

# NA'VI - ENGLISH DICTIONARY v. 15.4.3

Compiled by Mark Miller  
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: January 19<sup>th</sup>, 2022

This is the authorized and definitive dictionary for Na'vi, the language created by Dr. Paul Frommer for James Cameron's film, *Avatar*. The words within come directly from, or are derived from, Dr. Frommer.

Some notes: The traditional Na'vi transcription in use by Dr. Frommer has been maintained throughout: the IPA transcription is given as well. Compound non-inflected words and loan words from English have been noted. Some lenited words have been included if in the official corpus. Some inflected words are included here, if their inclusion is deemed particularly useful. Note that adpositions are free if before their modifier, but are bound as a suffix if situated after it.

**Bold** indicates Na'vi word. *Italics* indicate English definition. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses such as «x» represents an infix, where *t*«pre-first»«1»*ar*«2»*on* are the positions: Included are periods in the IPA to mark syllable divisions, and mid-dots to show infix positions (for beginners), as in [*t.a.r.on*]. Irregular infixes are marked with (*ii*). Transitivity is marked if known: words marked *v.* are either unattested or ambitransitive. Most, if not all transitive verbs can be used intransitively in the absence of a direct object. Known modal verbs and verbs known to use modal syntax are marked with *vim* or *vtrm*, depending upon transitivity according to the previous note. Knowledge of lenition and other sound changes will be assumed. Monosyllabic words are not noted for having a single primary stress in the IPA; if an enclitic is added, the root will be assumed to have primary stress. Note also that variants, where specified, are subject only to personal preference, and not syntactic or morphological rules. There are several useful appendices that hold further information.

## Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary	num. = number
+ = leniting morpheme boundary	ofp. = only for people
« » = infix morpheme	part. = particle
adj. = adjective	ph. = phrase
adp. = adposition	pn. = pronoun
adv. = adverb	prop.n. = proper noun
conj. = conjunction	vtr. = transitive verb
c.w. = compound word	vin. = intransitive verb
intj. = interjection	vtrm. = transitive modal verb
inter. = interrogative	vim. = intransitive modal verb
n. = noun	sbd. = subordinated
nfp. = not for people	

An English - Na'vi dictionary, and a Dictionary Categorized by Parts of Speech are provided, and may be helpful when searching fails. Translations are also available in French, Estonian,

an, German, Hungarian, Português and Swedish. There are also other, unfinished translations in other languages available.

## Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie
- JC = James Cameron
- G = the Avatar Games
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

The Activists Survival Guide, a key early source of words, contained many words which are illegal - these are in the appendix. However, the plant names and songs approved by Dr. Frommer are included in the dictionary proper. James Cameron himself made up many words, which Dr. Frommer then legalized. Dr. Frommer also legalized a few pronunciation errors made during filming: these, like **oïsss**, are now canon. Finally, Dr. Frommer has approved words created by other sources for the Avatar franchise, like the Toruk show by Cirque du Soleil and the Pandora attraction at Disney World. Other words suggested by the LEP and language community have been approved as well. These additional sources are indicated as follows: JC for James Cameron, CP for CCH Pounder, LA for Laz Alonso, Prr for Prrton, RL for Richard Littauer, SW for Sigourney Weaver, ZS for Zoë Saldana, CM for Carla Meyer, CdS for Cirque du Soleil, D is for Disney (from Pandora - The World of Avatar) and G for the Avatar Game. LN is for LearnNavi, specified when the original sourcing has been lost or is ambiguous.

Regarding the IPA, there are some other possible interpretations. Open syllables always use a tense [u] pronunciation, but closed syllables can be either tense [u] or lax [ʊ]. There is no rule for which to use in closed syllables. So **tsun**, for example, can be either [t̥sun] or [t̥sʊn], but **lu** is always [lu], never [lʊ]. Also, an alternate method of transcribing the diphthongs [ɛj], [aj], [ɛw], and [aw], not used here (for Frommer prefers the former), is [ɛ̠j̠], [a̠j̠], [ɛ̠w̠], and [a̠w̠]. Concerning syllables, where not made clear by Dr. Frommer, the divisions have been split in accordance with the Maximal Onset Principle. Also note that stress and ejective markers can be difficult to differentiate. One example is the word **atxkxe** which is described as [at'.k'ɛ]. Please note the subtle difference between the characters ' for ejective, and ˈ for stress.

This dictionary is a work in progress and is likely to have errors. **Rutxe**, if you note any, let me know here or by email to mark@learnnavi.org, and I will correct them. As for version number, I'll change the first digit when there is a big change, .0x0 for a significant, but not large change and the .00x number for tiny edits. Refer to the Changelog for enlightenment.

The Na'vi language is a work in progress, with contributions by many people. Very early on, the Na'vi Community was graciously invited by Dr. Paul Frommer to participate in the growth of the language. This rapidly became an international effort, made possible only by the global reach of the internet. To my knowledge, a constructed language has never evolved in this manner and the rapid growth and maturing of Na'vi would not have been possible otherwise.

My role in the work of Na'vi is shepherd of the public face of the Na'vi language and support of its fans. However, I would like to recognize some particular individuals whose assistance has been instrumental in the creation and maintenance of this dictionary. First of course, is Dr. Paul Frommer and his monumental effort in creating and expanding this amazing language. Eternal thanks to Richard Littauer for originally creating this document, with the note that most of his work is still included here. Thanks also to Tuiq who created the automation tools for the maintenance of this dictionary with its translations and variants. Finally, thanks to everyone in the Learn Na'vi Community who are helping Na'vi to bloom!

- Mark Miller, et alia

This page intentionally left blank.

- 'a'aw: ['ʔa.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *a few, several* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- 'ak: [ʔakʰ] *PF* intj. *ow, ouch*
- 'akra: [ʔak.ra] *PF* n. *soil (fertile)*
- 'aku: [ʔ.a.k.u] *PF* vtr. *remove, take away, take off*
- 'al: [ʔ.al] *PF* vtr. *waste*
- 'ali'ä: [ʔa.li.ʔ.æ] *PF* n. *collar / choker*
- 'ampi: [ʔ.am.p.i] *PF* vtr. *touch*
- 'ana: [ʔa.na] *PF* n. *hanging vine*
- 'ango: [ʔa.ŋo] *PF* adj. *soft (of a sound)*
- 'anla: [ʔ.an.l.a] *PF* vtr. *yearn for*
- 'are: [ʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *poncho, cape, shawl*
- 'asap: [ʔa.sapʰ] *PF* n. *sudden shock*
- 'asap si: [ʔa.sap s.i] *PF* vin. *be shocked, be startled* (derived from 'asap sudden shock)
- 'avun: [ʔ.a.v.un] *PF* vtr. *save (time, food, etc.)*
- 'aw: [ʔaw] *PF* num. *one*
- 'awkx: [ʔawkʰ] *PF* n. *cliff*
- 'awlie: [ʔaw.li.ɛ] *PF* adv. *once (in the past)*
- 'awlo: [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. *once*
- 'awm: [ʔawm] *PF* n. *camp*
- 'awnim: [ʔ.aw.nim] *PF* vtr. *avoid* (c.w. from 'awn remain and alim distance)
- 'awpo: [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. *one individual*
- 'awsiteng: [ʔaw.si.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *together* (c.w. from 'aw one and teng same, equal)
- 'awstengyem: [ʔaw.stɛŋ.'j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *bind / bring two or more things together (ii)* (c.w. from 'awsiteng together and yem put)
- 'awve: [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. *first (ordinal)* (derived from 'aw one)
- 'ä: [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. *oops!*
- 'älek: [ʔæ.lɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *determined*
- 'änsyem: [ʔæn.'sjɛm] *PF* adj. *complete*
- 'äríp: [ʔ.æ.r.ipʰ] *PF* vtr. *move*
- 'e'al: [ʔɛ.ʔal] *PF* adj. *worst*
- 'e'in: [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. *pod, gourd*
- 'e'insey: [ʔɛ.'ʔin.'sɛj] *PF* n. *drinking gourd* (c.w. from 'e'in gourd and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- 'efu: [ʔ.ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *feel, sense, perceive*
- 'eko: [ʔ.ɛ.k.o] *PF* vtr. *attack*
- 'ekong: [ʔɛ.koŋ] *PF* n. *beat (rhythmic)*
- 'ekxin: [ʔɛ.'k'in] *PF* adj. *tight*
- 'ekxinum: [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* n. *degree of tightness, looseness* (c.w. from 'ekxin tight and um loose)
- 'ekxinumpe: [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* (derived from 'ekxinum tightness, looseness)
- 'em: [ʔ.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *cook*
- 'emyu: [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *cook, cooker* (derived from 'em cook)
- 'en: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition*
- 'engeng: [ʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *level*
- 'en si: [ʔɛn 's.i] *PF* vin. *make an informed guess* (derived from 'en guess)
- 'eoio: [ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. *ceremonious*
- 'etnaw: [ʔɛt.naw] *PF* n. *shoulder*
- 'evan: [ʔɛ.van] *PF* n. *boy (colloquial)* (derived from 'evengan boy)
- 'eve: [ʔɛ.vɛ] *PF* n. *girl (colloquial)* (derived from 'evenge girl)
- 'eveng: [ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *child*
- 'evengan: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋan] *PF* n. *boy* (derived from 'eveng child)
- 'evenge: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *girl* (derived from 'eveng child)
- 'evi: [ʔɛ.vi] *PF* n. *kid* (affectionate form of 'eveng child)
- 'ewan: [ʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *young*
- 'ewll: [ʔɛ.wl] *PF* n. *plant*
- 'ewrang: [ʔɛw.rɔŋ] *PF* n. *loom*
- 'eylan: [ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *friend*
- 'eylanay: [ʔɛj.la.'na:j] *PF* n. *acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend)* (derived from 'eylan friend)
- 'eyng: [ʔ.ɛjŋ] *PF* vin. *answer, respond*
- 'eyt: [ʔɛjtʰ] *PF* n. *the symbol 8 (not the value eight)*
- 'i'a: [ʔ.i.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *end, conclude*
- 'ia: [ʔ.i.a] *PF* vin. *lose oneself (spiritual sense)*
- 'ipu: [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *humorous, funny, amusing*
- 'it: [ʔitʰ] *PF* n. *bit, a small amount*
- 'itan: [ʔi.tan] *JC,PF* n. *son*
- 'ite: [ʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *daughter*
- 'itetsyip: [ʔi.tɛ.'tsjipʰ] *PF* n. *little daughter (term of endearment)* (derived from 'ite daughter)
- 'i'awn: [ʔ.i.'ʔ.awn] *PF* vin. *remain, stay*
- 'ihayu: [ʔi.'hɛ.ju] *PF* n. *spiral*

'in: [ʔ·in] *PF* *vin.* *be busy, be occupied*  
 'ip: [ʔ·ipʔ] *PF* *vin.* *disappear, vanish, recede from view*  
 'llngo: [ʔ·lŋo] *PF* *n.* *hip*  
 'o': [ʔoʔ] *PF* *adj.* *bringing fun, exciting*  
 'ok: [ʔokʔ] *PF* *n.* *remembrance*  
 'okrol: [ʔok.'rol] *PF* *n.* *history (ancient)* (derived from 'ok remembrance and rol sing)  
 'oktrr: [ʔok.trʔ] *PF* *n.* *day of commemoration* (c.w. from 'ok remembrance and trr day)  
 'okvur: [ʔok.'vur] *PF* *n.* *history (non-ancient)* (c.w. from 'ok remembrance and vur story)  
 'om: [ʔom] *PF* *adj.* *violet, purple, magenta*  
 'ompin: [ʔom.pin] *PF* *n.* *violet, purple, magenta* (derived from 'om purple)  
 'on: [ʔon] *PF* *n.* *shape, form*  
 'ong: [ʔ·oŋ] *PF* *vin.* *unfold, blossom*  
 'onglawn: [ʔoŋ.lawn] *PF* *n.* *exhilaration of first bonding* (c.w. from 'ong blossom and lawnol great joy)  
 'ongokx: [ʔ·o.ŋ·okʔ] *PF* *vin.* *be born* (c.w. from 'ong unfold and nokx give birth to)  
 'ongop: [ʔ·o.ŋ·opʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *design* (c.w. from 'on shape, form and ngop create)

'ongopyu: [ʔ·o.ŋop.ju] *PF* *n.* *designer* (derived from 'ongop design)  
 'on si: [ʔon s·i] *PF* *vin.* *shape, give shape (to something)* (derived from 'on shape)  
 'opin: [ʔo.pin] *PF* *n.* *color*  
 'opinsung: [ʔo.pin.s·uŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *color, color in* (c.w. from 'opin color and sung add)  
 'opinultsyip: [ʔo.pin.vul.tʂjipʔ] *PF* *n.* *crayon* (c.w. from 'opin color and ultsyip stick)  
 'ora: [ʔo.ra] *PF* *n.* *lake*  
 'oratsyip: [ʔo.ra.tʂjipʔ] *PF* *n.* *pond, pool* (derived from 'ora lake)  
 'otxang: [ʔo.'t'aŋ] *PF* *n.* *musical instrument* (generic term)  
 'rrko: [ʔ·r.k·o] *PF* *vin.* *roll*  
 'rrpxom: [ʔ·r.p'om] *PF* *n.* *thunder*  
 'u: [ʔu] *PF* *n.* *thing (object, fact, abstraction)*  
 'ul: [ʔ·ul] *PF* *vin.* *increase*  
 'umtsa: [ʔum.tsa] *PF* *n.* *medicine*  
 'uo: [ʔu.o] *PF* *pn.* *something*  
 'upe: [ʔu.pɛ] *PF* *inter.* *what (thing)* (c.w. from 'u thing and pe inter. marker)  
 'upxare: [ʔu.'p'a.rɛ] *PF* *n.* *message*  
 'ur: [ʔur] *PF* *n.* *sight, look, appearance*

## A

a: [a] *PF, LN* *part.* *clause - level attributive marker*  
 afpawng: [a.'fpawŋ] *PF* *n.* *grief*  
 afpawng si: [a.'fpawŋ s·i] *PF* *vin.* *grieve* (derived from afpawng grief)  
 aho: [a.'ho] *PF* *vin.* *pray*  
 akrrmaw: [a.'kr̩.maw] *PF* *conj.* *after (temporal)* variant of mawkr̩ra (c.w. from krr time and maw after)  
 akrrta: [a.'kr̩.ta] *PF* *conj.* *since (temporal)* variant of takrra (c.w. from krr time and ta from)  
 akum: [a.'kum] *PF* *conj.* *that (as a result)* (derived from kum result) this form follows the result, I.E. 'Poe yawne slolu oer akum, niŋtxan lu sevin' (She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.); see also 'kuma'  
 alaksi: [a.'lak.si] *PF* *adj.* *ready*  
 alim: [a.'lim] *PF* *adv.* *far away, at a distance* (derived from lim far, be far)  
 alo: [a.'lo] *PF* *n.* *time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions*  
 alu: [a.'lu] *PF* *conj.* *that is, in other words* (derived from a subordinator and lu be) (Used for

appositions)  
 alunta: [a.'lun.ta] *PF* *conj.* *because, from the reason*  
 am'a: [am.'ʔa] *PF* *n.* *doubt*  
 am'ake: [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* *adj.* *sure, confident* (c.w. from am'a doubt and ke not)  
 am'aluke: [am.'ʔa.lu.kɛ] *PF* *adv.* *without a doubt* (derived from am'ake sure, confident)  
 apxa: [a.'p'a] *PF* *adj.* *large nfp.*  
 asim: [a.'sim] *PF* *adv.* *nearby, at close range* (derived from sim near, be near)  
 atan: [a.'tan] *JC* *n.* *light*  
 atanvi: [a.'tan.vi] *PF* *n.* *ray* (derived from atan light)  
 atanzaw: [a.'tan.zaw] *PF* *n.* *forked lightning* (derived from atan light and swizaw arrow)  
 atxar: [a.'t'aɾ] *PF* *adj.* *smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole*  
 atxkxe: [at'.k'ɛ] *PF* *n.* *land*  
 atxkxerel: [at'.k'ɛ.rɛl] *PF* *n.* *map* (c.w. from atxkxe land and rel picture)  
 au: [a.'u] *JC* *n.* *drum (made of skin)*

**au:** [a.'u] *LA* intj. *exclamation of consternation*  
**aungia:** [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *sign, omen*  
**awnga:** [aw.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *we* (derived from **ayoeng** *we*)  
**ayfo:** [aj.'fo] or [ʼaj.fo] *PF* pn. *they* (derived from **po** *he, she*)  
**aylaru:** [aj.'la.ru] *PF* pn. *to the others* (contraction of **ay+lahe-ru**)  
**aynga:** [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *you all, you (pl.)* (derived from **nga** *you*)  
**ayoe:** [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we, us (exclusive)* (derived from **oe I**)

## E

**eampin:** [ʼɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *blue, green* (derived from **ean** *blue, green*)  
**ean:** [ʼɛ.an] *PF* adj. *blue, green*  
**ekxan:** [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *barricade, obstruction*  
**ekxan si:** [ɛ.'k'an s-i] *PF* vin. *exclude, keep out, bar* (derived from **ekxan** *barricade, obstruction*)  
**ekxtxu:** [ɛk'.t'u] *PF* adj. *rough*  
**eltu:** [ʼɛl.tu] *PF* n. *brain*  
**eltu lefngap:** [ʼɛl.tu lɛ.'fŋapʷ] *PF* n. *computer* (c.w. from **eltu** *brain* and **lefngap** *metallic*)  
**eltur t̄itxen si:** [ɛl.tur t̄i.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *be interesting, intriguing* (derived from **eltu-r** *brain (dative)* and **t̄itxen** *awakeness*)  
**eltu si:** [ɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *pay attention, quit goofing off* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)  
**emkä:** [ɛm.'k'æ] *PF* vtr. *cross* (derived from **emza'u** *pass, overcome* and **kä** *go*)  
**emkäfya:** [ɛm.'kæ.fja] *PF* n. *ford, crossing* (derived from **emkä** *cross* and **fya'o** *path*)  
**emrey:** [ɛm.'ɾ.ɛj] *PF* vin. *survive*  
**emza'u:** [ɛm.'z'a.ʔ-u] *PF* vtr. *pass (a test), overcome* (c.w. from **za'u** *come*)

## F

**fa-:** [fa] *PF* adp. *with, by means of*  
**fahew:** [fa.'hɛw] *PF* n. *smell*  
**faoi:** [ʼfa.o.i] *PF* adj. *smooth*  
**fayluta:** [faj.'lu.ta] *PF* n. *these words* (contraction of **fay+li'u-t a**, patientive case)  
**fäkä:** [fæ.'k'æ] *PF* vin. *go up, ascend* (c.w. from **fäpa** *top* and **kä** *go*)  
**fäpa:** [fæ.pa] *PF* n. *top*

**ayoeng:** [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we, us (inclusive)* (derived from **oe I**) (**ayoenga-** base for suffixes)  
**aystampe:** [aj.'stam.pɛ] *inter.* *what men* variant of **paystan**  
**aystepe:** [aj.'stɛ.pɛ] *PF inter.* *what women* variant of **payste**  
**aysupe:** [aj.'su.pɛ] *PF inter.* *what people* variant of **paysu**  
**ayu:** [a.'ju] *PF* n. *things* (derived from **'u** *thing*) (never plural **u**)

**eo-:** [ʼɛ.o] *PF* adp. *before, in front of (place)*  
**eoli'uvi:** [ʼɛ.o.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *prefix* (derived from **eo-** *before* and **li'u** *word*)  
**ep'ang:** [ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *complex*  
**epxang:** [ɛ.'p'aŋ] *PF* n. *stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid*  
**etr̄ip:** [ʼɛt.ɪpʷ] *PF* adj. *favorable, auspicious*  
**ewktswo:** [ʼɛwk.t̄swo] *PF* n. *(sense of) taste* (derived from **ewku** *taste*)  
**ewku:** [ʼɛw.k.u] *PF* vtr. *taste (not intentionally)*  
**eyawr:** [ɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *correct, right*  
**eyawrfya:** [ɛ.'jawɾ.fja] *PF* n. *right way (of doing something), correct path* (derived from **eyawr** *correct, right* and **fya'o** *path, way, manner*)  
**eyk:** [ɛjkʷ] *JC,PF* vtr. *lead*  
**eyktan:** [ɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *leader* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)  
**eyktanay:** [ɛjk.ta.'naɟ] *JC,PF* n. *deputy, general, one step down from leader* (derived from **eyktan** *leader*)  
**eykyu:** [ɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party)* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)

**fäpyo:** [fæp.jo] *PF* n. *roof* (c.w. from **fäpa** *top* and **yo** *surface*)  
**fäza'u:** [fæ.'z'a.ʔ-u] *PF* vin. *come up, ascend* (c.w. from **fäpa** *top* and **za'u** *come*)  
**fe':** [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *bad* nfp.  
**fe'lup:** [fɛʔ.lupʷ] *PF* adj. *tacky, in poor taste* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **lupra** *style*)  
**fe'pey:** [fɛʔ.'p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *feel dread, expect so-*

- mething bad to happen, fear (with tsnì for thing dreaded) (ii) (derived from fe' bad and pey wait)*
- fe'ran:** [fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective (c.w. from fe' bad and ran intrinsic character or nature)*
- fe'ranvi:** [fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature (derived from fe'ran flawed nature, inherently defective)*
- fe'ul:** [fɛ.ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. *worsen, get worse (c.w. from fe' bad and 'ul increase)*
- fekem:** [fɛ.kɛm] *PF* n. *accident (c.w. from fe' bad and kem action)*
- fekum:** [fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *disadvantage, drawback, downside (c.w. from fe' bad and kum result)*
- fekumnga':** [fɛ.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *disadvantageous (derived from fekum disadvantage, drawback, downside)*
- few-:** [fɛw] *PF* adp. *across, aiming for the opposite side of*
- fewi:** [fɛ.w.i] *PF* vtr. *chase*
- fewtusok:** [fɛw.tu.sokʔ] *PF* adj. *opposite, on the opposite side (derived from few- across)(In casual speech, fewtsok (few.t̂sok)*
- fil:** [fil] *PF* n. *child's toy, plaything*
- fi'u:** [fi.ʔu] *PF* pn. *this (thing) (derived from 'u thing)*
- fifya:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *this way, like this (derived from fya'o path)*
- fikem:** [fi.'kɛm] *PF* pn. *this (action) (derived from kem action, deed)*
- fipo:** [fi.po] *PF* pn. *this one person or thing (derived from po he, she)*
- fitrr:** [fi.'tɾ] *PF* adv. *today (derived from trr day)*
- fitsap:** [fi.'tsapʔ] *PF* adv. *each other (c.w. from fipo this one and tsapo that one)*
- fitseng(e):** [fi.'tsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *here, this place (derived from tseng place)*
- fitxan:** [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent (derived from txan great, much)*
- fitxon:** [fi.'t'on] *PF* adv., n. *tonight (derived from txon night)*
- fkan:** [fk.an] *PF* vin. *resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as*
- fkarut:** [fk.a.ɾ.utʔ] *PF* vtr. *peel*
- fkay:** [fka.j] *PF* adj. *hateful*
- fkew:** [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *mighty*
- fkkeytok:** [fkɛj.t.okʔ] *PF* vin. *exist (derived from kifkeyti tok be in the world)*
- fkip-:** [fkɪpʔ] *PF* adp. *up among*
- fko:** [fko] *PF* pn. *one, they (singular usage) (unspecified agent)*
- fkxake:** [f'k'a.k.ɛ] *PF* vin. *itch*
- fkxara:** [f'k'a.ra] *PF* n. *stress (mental or emotional feeling)*
- fkxaranga':** [f'k'a.ra.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *stressful (derived from fkxara stress)*
- fkxen:** [fk'ɛn] *PF* n. *vegetable (food)*
- fkxile:** [f'k'i.lɛ] *PF* n. *bib necklace*
- flawkx:** [flawkʔ] *PF* n. *leather*
- flawm:** [flawm] *PF* n. *cheek*
- flä:** [fl.æ] *PF* vin. *succeed*
- flew:** [flɛw] *PF* n. *throat*
- flì:** [flɪ] *PF* adj. *thin nfp.*
- flinutx:** [flɪ.'nutʔ] *PF* n. *thickness (c.w. from flì thin and nutx thick)*
- flrr:** [flɾ] *PF* adj. *gentle, mild, tender (people or things)*
- fmäl:** [fm.al] *PF* vtr. *sustain*
- fmawn:** [fmawn] *PF* n. *news, something to report*
- fmawnta:** [f'mawn.ta] *PF* n. *that news (contraction of fmawn-it a)*
- fmétok:** [f'm.ɛ.t.okʔ] *PF* vtr. *test*
- fmi:** [fm.i] *PF* vtrm. *try, attempt (with the subjunctive)*
- fmokx:** [fmokʔ] *PF* n. *jealousy, envy*
- fmong:** [fm.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *steal, rob*
- fmongyu:** [f'moŋ.ju] *PF* n. *thief (derived from fmong steal, rob)*
- fnan:** [fn.an] *PF* vtr. *be good at*
- fnawe':** [fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* adj. *cowardly*
- fnawe'tu:** [fna.'wɛʔ.tu] *PF* n. *coward (derived from fnawe' cowardly)*
- fnel:** [fnɛl] *PF* n. *kind, type*
- fnelan:** [f'fnɛ.lan] *PF* n. *male (derived from fnel kind, type)*
- fnelle:** [f'fnɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *female (derived from fnel kind, type)*
- fnepɛ:** [f'fnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *which kind variant of pefnel*
- fnetxum:** [fnɛ.'t'um] *PF* n. *allergen (derived from txum poison)*
- fngap:** [fŋapʔ] *PF* n. *metal*
- fngä':** [fŋ.æʔ] *PF* vin. *relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom*
- fngä'tseng:** [fŋ.æʔ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *restroom (on Earth) (c.w. from fngä' relieve oneself and tseng place)*



- fngo'**: [fŋ·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *require, demand*
- fnu**: [fn·u] *PF* vin. *quiet, be quiet*
- fo**: [fo] *PF* pn. *they* (derived from **ay+** deleted plural leniting morpheme and **po** he/she)
- fpak**: [fp·akʔ] *PF* vin. *hold off, suspend action*
- fpap**: [fp·apʔ] *PF* vtr. *pound*
- fpe'**: [fp·ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *send*
- fpeio**: [fpɛ·i·o] *PF* n. *challenge (ceremonial)*
- fpi+**: [fpi] *PF* adp. *for the sake of, for the benefit of*
- fpivil**: [fpi·vil] *PF* intj. *hmm, let's see, let me think* (derived from **fpil** think and «iv» subjunctive infix)
- fpil**: [fp·il] *PF* vtr. *think*
- fpilfya**: [fpi·l·fja] *PF* n. *thought pattern, way of thinking* (c.w. from **fpil** think and **fya'o** path)
- fpom**: [fpom] *PF* n. *well-being, peace, happiness*
- fpomron**: [fpom·ron] *PF* n. *health or well-being (mental)* (derived from **fpom** well-being and **ronsem** mind) ofp.
- fpomronga'**: [fpom·ro·ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *healthful (mentally)* (c.w. from **fpom** well-being, peace, happiness and **ronsem** mind) nfp.
- fpomtokx**: [fpom·tokʔ] *PF* n. *health (physical)* (c.w. from **fpom** well-being and **tokx** body) ofp.
- fpomtokxnga'**: [fpom·tok·ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *healthful (physically)* (c.w. from **fpom** well-being, peace, happiness and **tokx** body) nfp.
- fpxamo**: [fp'a·mo] *PF* adj. *terrible, horrible, awful*
- fpxäkim**: [fp'·æ·k·im] *PF* vin. *enter*
- fra'u**: [fra·ʔu] *PF* pn. *everything* (derived from 'u thing)
- fracya**: [fra·fja] *PF* adv. *in every way* (c.w. from **fra'u** everything and **fya'o** way)
- frakrr**: [fra·kr] *PF* adv. *always, all the time* (derived from **krr** time)
- fralo**: [fra·lo] *PF* adv. *every time, every instance, each time* (derived from **alo** time)
- frapo**: [fra·po] *PF* pn. *everyone* (derived from **po** he/she)
- frato**: [fra·to] *PF* part. *superlative marker than all*
- fratrr**: [fra·tr] *PF* adv. *daily, every day* (derived from **trr** day)
- fratseng**: [fra·tsɛŋ] *PF* adv. *everywhere* (derived from **tseng** place)
- fratxon**: [fra·t'on] *PF* adv. *every night* (derived from **txon** night)
- frawzo**: [fraw·zo] *PF* intj. *all is well, everything is fine or OK* (derived from **fra'u** everything and **zo** be well)
- frir**: [frir] *PF* n. *layer*
- frip**: [fr·ipʔ] *PF* vtr. *bite*
- frifen**: [f·r·f·ɛn] *PF* vtr. *visit*
- frtu**: [f·r·tu] *PF* n. *guest, visitor*
- fta**: [fta] *PF* n. *knot*
- ftang**: [ft·aŋ] *PF* vim. *stop*
- ftanglen**: [ft·aŋ·l·ɛn] *PF* vtr. *prevent* (c.w. from **ftang** stop and **len** happen)
- fta si**: [fta s·i] *PF* vin. *knot, make or tie a knot* (derived from **fta** knot)
- ftawnemkrr**: [ftaw·nem·kr] *PF* n. *past* (c.w. from **ft«awn»em** pass by (passive participle form) and **krr** time)
- ftär**: [ftær] *PF* adj. *left (not right)*
- ftärpa**: [ftær·pa] *PF* n. *left side* (c.w. from **ftär** left and **pa'o** side)
- fte**: [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *so that, in order to* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- fteke**: [ftɛ·kɛ] *PF* conj. *so that not, lest* (c.w. from **fte** so that and **ke** not) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- ftem**: [ft·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *pass by (something)*
- ftia**: [ft·i·a] *PF* vtr. *study*
- ftu-**: [ftu] *PF* adp. *from (direction)*
- ftue**: [ftu·ɛ] *PF* adj. *easy, simple*
- ftumfa-**: [ftum·fa] *PF* adp. *out of, from inside* (derived from **mifa** inside)
- ftuopa-**: [ftu·o·pa] *PF* adp. *from behind*
- ftxavang**: [ft'a·vaŋ] *PF* adj. *passionate*
- ftxey**: [ft'·ɛj] *PF* vtr. *choose*
- ftxey**: [ft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *whether, or*
- ftxi**: [ft'·i] *PF* n. *tongue*
- ftxilor**: [ft'·i·lor] *PF* adj. *delicious, good tasting* (c.w. from **ftxi** tongue and **lor** beautiful)
- ftxivä'**: [ft'·i·væʔ] *PF* adj. *bad tasting* (c.w. from **ftxi** tongue and **vä'** noisome)
- ftxoä**: [ft'o·zæ] *PF* n. *celebration, happy occasion*
- ftxoä si**: [ft'o·zæ s·i] *PF* vin. *celebrate* (derived from **ftxoä** celebration)
- ftxuli'u**: [ft'·u·li·ʔu] *PF* vin. *orate, give speech* (c.w. from **täftxu** weave and **li'u** word)
- ftxuli'uyu**: [ft'·u·li·ʔu·ju] *PF* n. *orator, (public) speaker* (derived from **ftxuli'u** orate, give

speech)  
**fu:** [fu] *PF* conj. or  
**fuke:** [fu.kɛ] *PF* conj. or not (c.w. from **fu** or and **ke** not)  
**fula:** [fu.la] *PF* sbd. that (c.w. from **fi'ul** this (agentive) and **a** subordinator)  
**fura:** [fu.ra] *PF* sbd. that (c.w. from **fi'u-r** this (dative) and **a** subordinator)  
**furia:** [fu.ri.a] *PF* sbd. that (c.w. from **fi'uri** this (topical) and **a** subordinator)  
**futa:** [fu.ta] *PF* sbd. that (c.w. from **fi'u-t** this (patientive) and **a** subordinator)  
**fwa:** [fwa] *PF* sbd. that (subordinate clause marker) (c.w. from **fi'u** this (subjective) and **a** subordinator)  
**fwal:** [fw.al] *PF* vtr. wipe  
**fwang:** [fwɑŋ] *PF* adj. savory, umami, rich  
**fwefwi:** [fwɛ.fw.i] *PF* vin. whistle  
**fwel:** [fwɛl] *PF* adj. broken  
**fwem:** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. dull, blunt (as a point)  
**fwep:** [fwɛpʷ] *PF* n. dust (on a surface)  
**fwew:** [fwɛw] *PF* vtr. look for, seek, search  
**fwi:** [fw.i] *PF* vin. slip, slide  
**fwìng:** [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. humiliation, embarrassment, loss of face  
**fwìng si:** [fwɪŋ s.i] *PF* vin. humiliate (derived from **fwìng** humiliation)  
**fwopx:** [fwopʷ] *PF* n. dust (in the air) (derived from **fwep** dust and **pìwopx** cloud)  
**fwum:** [fw.um] *PF* vin. float (on the surface of a liquid)  
**fya'o:** [fja.ʔo] *PF* n. path, way, manner  
**fyali'u:** [fja.li.ʔu] *PF* n. adverb (c.w. from **fya'o** path, way, manner and **li'u** word)

## H

**ha:** [ha] *PF* conj. so, in that case  
**ha':** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance  
**ha'ngir:** [haʔ.ŋir] *PF* n. afternoon  
**hafyon:** [ha.'fjon] *PF* n. wisdom  
**hafyonga':** [ha.'fjo.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. wise (derived from **hafyon** wisdom) nfp.  
**hahaw:** [h.a.h.aw] *PF* vin. sleep  
**ham:** [ham] *PF* adj. previous  
**hamalo:** [ha.'ma.lo] *PF* adv. last time (c.w. from **ham** previous and **alo** time)

**fyān:** [fjan] *PF* n. constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean  
**fyanyi:** [fjan.ji] *PF* n. shelf (c.w. from **fyān** constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean and **yi** shelf, ledge, level, step, rung)  
**fyanyo:** [fjan.jo] *PF* n. table, elevated utilitarian surface (c.w. from **fyān** constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean and **yo** surface) Note: colloquially, **yo** can be used in place of **fyanyo**.  
**fyape:** [fja.pɛ] *PF* inter. how variant of **pefyā**  
**fyawìntxu:** [fja.w.m.'t'u] *PF* vin. guide (with dative of thing guided) (c.w. from **fya'o** path and **wìntxu** show)  
**fyawìntxuyu:** [fja.wim.'t'u.ju] *PF* n. guide (derived from **fyawìntxu** guide)  
**fyel:** [fj.ɛl] *PF* vtr. seal, make impervious  
**fyeng:** [fjɛŋ] *PF* adj. steep  
**fyep:** [fj.ɛpʷ] *PF* vtr. hold in the hand, grasp, grip  
**fyeyn:** [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. ripe, mature, adult  
**fyeyntu:** [fjɛjn.tu] *PF* n. adult person (derived from **fyeyn** ripe, mature)  
**fyin:** [fjin] *PF* adj. simple  
**fyinep'ang:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* n. degree of complexity (c.w. from **fyin** simple and **ep'ang** complex)  
**fyinep'angpe:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. how complex? (derived from **fyinep'ang** degree of complexity) variant of **pefyinep'ang**  
**fyìp:** [fjipʷ] *PF* n. tendril, tentacle  
**fyole:** [fjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. sublime, beyond perfection  
**fyolup:** [fjo.lupʷ] *PF* adj. exquisite, sublime in style (c.w. from **fyole** sublime and **lupra** style)

**han:** [h.an] *PF* vtr. lose  
**hangham:** [h.aŋ.h.am] *PF* vin. laugh  
**hangvur:** [haŋ.vur] *PF* n. joke, funny story (c.w. from **hangham** laugh and **vur** story)  
**hapxi:** [ha.'p'i] *PF* n. part  
**hapxitu:** [ha.'p'i.tu] *PF* n. member (derived from **hapxi** part)  
**hasey:** [ha.'sej] *PF* adj. done, finished  
**hasey si:** [ha.'sej 's.i] *PF* vin. accomplish, bring to a conclusion (derived from **hasey** done, finished)

- hawl:** [h·awl] *PF* vtr. *prepare*
- hawmpam:** [ˈhawm.pam] *PF* n. *noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling (derived from hawng overabundance and pam sound)*
- hawng:** [hawŋ] *PF* n. *overabundance*
- hawngkrr:** [ˈhawŋ.kɾ] *PF* adv. *late (c.w. from hawng overabundance and krr time)*
- hawntsyoꝑ:** [hawn.ˈtʃjokʰ] *PF* n. *glove (c.w. from hawnu protect and tsyoꝑ hand)*
- hawnu:** [ˈh·aw.n·u] *PF* vtr. *protect, shelter*
- hawnven:** [hawn.ˈvɛn] *PF* n. *shoe (c.w. from hawnu protect and venu foot)*
- hawre':** [haw.ˈrɛʔ] *PF* n. *hat (c.w. from hawnu protect and re'o head)*
- hawtsyip:** [ˈhaw.tʃjipʰ] *PF* n. *nap (derived from hahaw sleep)*
- hay:** [haj] *PF* adj. *next*
- hayalo:** [ha.ˈja.lo] *PF* adv. *next time (c.w. from hay next and alo time)*
- hayalovay:** [ha.ˈja.lo.vaj] *PF* intj. *until next time (c.w. from hayalo next time and vay- until)*
- hän:** [hæn] *PF* n. *net, web*
- he'a:** [ˈh·ɛ.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *cough*
- hefi:** [ˈh·ɛ.f.i] *PF* vtr. *smell (not intentionally)*
- hefitswo:** [ˈhɛ.fi.tʃwo] *PF* n. *(sense of) smell (derived from hefi smell)*
- hek:** [h·ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *be curious, odd, strange, unexpected*
- hena:** [ˈh·ɛ.n·a] *PF* vtr. *carry*
- hermeyp:** [hɛɾ.ˈmɛjpʰ] *PF* n. *snow flurry (derived from herwi snow and meyp weak)*
- hertxayo:** [ˈhɛɾ.tʰa.jo] *PF* n. *snow field (derived from herwi snow and txayo field)*
- herwi:** [ˈhɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *snow*
- herwiva:** [ˈhɛɾ.wi.va] *PF* n. *snowflake (derived from herwi snow and ilva flake)*
- hewne:** [ˈhɛw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *soft (of an object)*
- heyn:** [h·ɛjn] *PF* vin. *sit*
- heyr:** [hɛjɾ] *PF* n. *chest*
- hifwo:** [ˈh·i.fw·o] *PF* vin. *flee, escape*
- hipx:** [hipʰ] *PF* vtr. *control*
- hiup:** [ˈhi·upʰ] *PF* vtr. *spit, spit out*
- hiyik:** [ˈhi.jikʰ] *PF* adj. *funny, strange*
- hi'ang:** [ˈhi.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *insect (c.w. from hi'i small and ioang animal)*
- hi'i:** [ˈhi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *small, little (in size)*
- hi'krr:** [ˈhi.kɾ] *PF* n. *second, very short time (c.w. from hi'i little, small and krr time)*
- hi'm:** [him] *PF* adj. *small (in quantity)*
- hi'mpxi:** [him.ˈp'i] *PF* n. *minority, least, small part*
- hi'mtxampe:** [him.ˈt'am.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how much variant of pimtʃan*
- hi'mtxan:** [him.ˈt'an] *PF* n. *amount (c.w. from hi'm small and txan much)*
- hi'mtxew:** [him.ˈt'ɛw] *PF* n. *minimum (c.w. from hi'm small and txew limit)*
- hi'mtxewvay:** [him.ˈt'ɛw.va.j] *PF* adv. *minimally (derived from hi'mtxew minimum)*
- hi'no:** [hi.ˈno] *PF* adj. *fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things)*
- hi'pey:** [ˈhi.p·ɛj] *PF* vin. *hesitate, hold back for a short time (derived from hi'i small and pey wait)*
- hi'txoa:** [hi.ˈt'o.a] *PF* intj. *excuse me (derived from hi'i small and txoa forgiveness)*
- hoan:** [ˈho.an] *PF* n. *comfort*
- hoet:** [ˈho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *vast, broad, expansive*
- hol:** [hol] *PF* adj. *few*
- holpxay:** [hol.ˈp'aj] *PF* n. *number (c.w. from hol few and pxay many)*
- holpxaype:** [hol.ˈp'aj.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how many (c.w. from holpxay number and pe how)*
- hona:** [ˈho.na] *PF* adj. *endearing, adorable, cute*
- horenleykekyu:** [ho.ˈɾɛn.lɛj.ˈkɛk.ju] *PF* n. *law enforcer, police officer (c.w. from koren rule and leykek enforce)*
- hrrap:** [ˈhɾ.apʰ] *PF* n. *danger*
- hu-:** [hu] *PF* adp. *with (accompaniment)*
- hufwa:** [hu.ˈfwa] *PF* conj. *although*
- hufwe:** [hu.ˈfwɛ] *PF* n. *wind*
- hufwetsyip:** [hu.ˈfwɛ.tʃjipʰ] *PF* n. *breeze, light wind (derived from hufwe wind)*
- hultstxem:** [h·ul.ˈtʃtʰ·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *hinder*
- hum:** [h·um] *PF* vin. *leave, depart*
- hupx:** [h·upʰ] *PF* vtr. *miss, not hit a target*
- huru:** [ˈhu.ru] *PF* n. *cooking pot*

## I

- i'en:** [iʔ.ɛn] *JC* n. *stringed instrument*
- ikut:** [i.kutʔ] *PF* n. *large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole*
- il:** [i.l] *PF* *vin.* *bend*
- inan:** [i.n.an] *PF* *vtr.* *read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)*
- inanfya:** [i.nan.fja] *PF* n. *sense (means of perception) (c.w. from inan read, gain knowledge from sensory input and fya'o path, way)*
- ingyen:** [iŋ.jɛn] *PF* n. *feeling of mystery or incomprehension*
- ingyenga':** [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic (derived from ingyen feeling of mystery)*
- ingyentsim:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum (c.w. from ingyen feeling of mystery and tsim source)*
- ingyentsyip:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology (derived from ingyen feeling of mystery)*
- io-:** [i.o] *PF* *adp.* *over, above*
- ioang:** [i.o.aŋ] *PF* n. *animal, beast*
- ioi:** [i.o.i] *PF* n. *adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of)*
- ioi säpi:** [i.o.i.sæ.p.i] *PF* *vin.* *adorn oneself (c.w. from ioi adornment and s«äp»i do (reflexive))*
- ioi si:** [i.o.i.s.i] *PF* *vin.* *adorn (derived from ioi adornment)*
- ionar:** [i.o.naʔ] *PF* n. *banshee rider visor*
- irayo:** [i.ra.jo] *JC* n., *intj.* *thank you, thanks*
- irayo si:** [i.ra.jo.s.i] *PF* *vin.* *thank, give thanks (derived from irayo thanks)*

## K

- ka-:** [ka] *PF* *adp.* *across, covering thoroughly*
- kakan:** [ka.kan] *PF* *adj.* *rough*
- kakpam:** [kak.pam] *PF* *adj.* *deaf (derived from pam sound)*
- kakrel:** [kak.rel] *PF* *adj.* *blind (derived from rel image, picture)*
- kalin:** [ka.lin] *PF* *adj.* *sweet to the taste*
- kaltxi:** [ka.tʔi] *PF* *intj.* *hello*
- kaltxi si:** [ka.tʔi.s.i] *PF* *vin.* *say hello, greet (derived from kaltxi hello)*
- kalweyaveng:** [ka.wɛj.a.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *son of a bitch (vulgar) (c.w. from kali'weya poisonous arachnid and 'eveng child)*
- kam-:** [kam] *PF* *adp.* *ago*
- kame:** [k.a.m.ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* *see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense)*
- kan:** [k.an] *PF* *vtrm.* *aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target*
- kan'in:** [k.an.ʔim] *PF* *vtr.* *focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in (c.w. from kan aim and 'in be busy)*
- kanfpil:** [k.an.fpil] *PF* *vin.* *concentrate, focus one's attention (c.w. from kan aim and fpil think)*
- kangay:** [ka.ŋa.j] *PF* *adj.* *valid (cognate with ngay true)*
- kangay si:** [ka.ŋa.j.s.i] *PF* *vin.* *validate, confirm (derived from kangay valid)*
- kanom:** [k.a.n.om] *PF* *vtr.* *acquire, get*
- kantseng:** [kan.tseŋ] *PF* n. *destination (c.w. from kan aim and tseng place)*
- kanu:** [ka.nu] *PF* *adj.* *smart, intelligent ofp.*
- kar:** [k.aʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *teach*
- karyu:** [kaʔ.ju] *PF* n. *teacher (derived from kar teach)*
- karyunay:** [kaʔ.ju.na.j] *PF* n. *apprentice teacher (derived from karyu teacher)*
- kato:** [ka.to] *PF* n. *rhythm*
- kavan:** [k.a.v.an] *PF* *vtr.* *support (physically)*
- kavuk:** [ka.vukʔ] *PF* n. *treachery*
- kavuk si:** [ka.vukʔ.s.i] *PF* *vin.* *betray (derived from kavuk treachery)*
- kaw'it:** [kaw.'ʔitʔ] *PF* *adv.* *not at all, not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases) (c.w. from ke 'aw not one and 'it bit)*
- kawkrr:** [kaw.kʔ] *PF* *adv.* *never (c.w. from ke 'aw not one and krr time)*
- kawkxan:** [kaw.k'an] *PF* *adj.* *free, unblocked, unobstructed, clear (c.w. from ke 'aw not one and ekxan barricade, obstruction)*
- kawl:** [kaw] *PF* *adv.* *hard, diligently*
- kawng:** [kawŋ] *PF* *adj.* *bad, evil*
- kawnglan:** [kawŋ.lan] *PF* *adj.* *malicious, bad hearted (c.w. from kawng bad, evil and txe'lan*

- heart)
- kawngsar:** [ˈkawŋ.sɑr] *PF* vtr. exploit
- kawngtu:** [ˈkawŋ.tu] *PF* n. bad person, “bad guy” (derived from **kawng** bad, evil)
- kawnomum:** [kaw.ˈno.mum] *PF* adj. unknown (c.w. from **ke** not and **omum** know)
- kawtseng:** [ˈkaw.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* adv. nowhere (c.w. from **ke** ’aw not one and **tseng** place)
- kawtu:** [ˈkaw.tu] *PF* pn. no-one (c.w. from **ke** ’aw not one and **tute** person)
- kay-:** [kaj] *PF* adp. from now (in the future)
- kaym:** [kajm] *PF* n. evening (before twilight), late afternoon
- kä:** [kæ] *PF* vin. go
- kä’ärìp:** [kæ.ˈʔ.æ.r̩.p̩] *PF* vtr. push (c.w. from **kä** go and **ärìp** move)
- kämakto:** [kæ.ˈm.ak.t̩.o] *PF* vin. ride out (c.w. from **kä** go and **makto** ride)
- kämunge:** [kæ.ˈm.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. take (derived from **munge** bring)
- käpxì:** [kæ.ˈp̩.i] *PF* n. rear (part or section) (c.w. from **kä** go and **hapxì** part)
- kärìp:** [ˈk.æ.r̩.p̩] *PF* vtr. push variant of **kä’ärìp**
- käsatseng:** [kæ.ˈsa.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* adv. out there (c.w. from **kä** go and **tseng** place)
- käsàrìn:** [kæ.ˈsɑ.r̩.m̩] *PF* vtr. lend (derived from **sàrìn** temporarily transfer from one to another)
- käteng:** [ˈk.æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. spend time with, hang out with
- ke:** [kɛ] *PF* adv., part. not
- ke’aw:** [kɛ.ˈʔaw] *PF* adj. divided, torn apart, strife-ridden (c.w. from **ke** not and **’aw** one)
- ke’u:** [ˈkɛ.ʔu] *PF* pn. nothing (c.w. from **ke** not and **’u** thing)
- kea:** [ˈkɛ.a] *PF* adj. no (before a noun)
- kefpomronga’:** [kɛ.fpom.ˈʔo.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. unhealthful (mentally) (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomronga’** healthful (mentally)) nfp.
- kefpomtokxnga’:** [kɛ.fpom.ˈtokʔ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. unhealthful (physically) (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomtokxnga’** healthful (physically)) nfp.
- keftxo:** [kɛ.ˈft̩.ʔo] *PF* adj., intj. unhappy, upset, ‘How sad!’
- kefyak:** [kɛ.ˈfjak̚] *PF, Prr* part. isn’t it?, right? (c.w. from **ke** **fyà** not the way and **srak** question marker)
- kehe:** [ˈkɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. no
- kekem:** [ˈkɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn. no action or activity (c.w. from **ke** not and **kem** activity)
- kelemweypey:** [kɛ.lɛm.ˈwɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. impatient (derived from **ke** not and **lemweypey** patient)
- kelfpomron:** [kɛl.fpom.ˈron] *PF* adj. unhealthy (mentally) (c.w. from **ke** not and **lefpomron** healthy (mentally)) ofp.
- kelfpomtokx:** [kɛl.fpom.ˈtokʔ] *PF* adj. unhealthy (physically) (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomtokx** health) ofp.
- kelha’:** [kɛl.ˈhaʔ] *PF* adj. inappropriate (derived from **ke** not and **leha’** appropriate)
- kelhoan:** [kɛl.ˈho.an] *PF* adj. uncomfortable (derived from **hoan** comfort)
- kelkin:** [kɛl.ˈkin] *PF* adj. unnecessary
- kelku:** [ˈkɛl.ku] *PF* n. home, house
- kelku si:** [ˈkɛl.ku ˈs.i] *PF* vin. live, dwell (derived from **kelku** home)
- kelpxìmrùn:** [kɛl.ˈp̩.m̩.r̩.un] *PF* adj. rare (derived from **ke** not and **lepxìmrùn** common)
- kelsar:** [kɛl.ˈsɑr] *PF* adj. useless, in vain (c.w. from **ke** not and **lesar** useful)
- keltrrrr:** [kɛl.ˈtr̩.tr̩] *PF* adj. unusual (derived from **ke** not and **letrrrr** ordinary)
- keltsun:** [kɛl.ˈtsun] *PF* adj. impossible (c.w. from **ke** not and **tsun** be able)
- kem:** [kɛm] *PF* n. thing (action), deed
- kemli’u:** [ˈkɛm.li.ʔu] *PF* n. verb (c.w. from **kem** action and **li’u** word)
- kemli’uvi:** [ˈkɛm.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. infix (derived from **kemli’u** verb)
- kempe:** [ˈkɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. what (action) variant of **pehem** (c.w. from **kem** action, deed)
- kem si:** [ˈkɛm ˈs.i] *PF* vin. do (derived from **kem** action, deed)
- kemuia:** [kɛ.ˈmu.i.a] *PF* n. dishonor (c.w. from **ke** not and **meuia** honor)
- kemuiaŋa’:** [kɛ.ˈmu.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. dishonorable (c.w. from **ke** not and **meuiaŋa’** honorable)
- kemuia si:** [kɛ.ˈmu.i.a s.i] *PF* vin. dishonor (derived from **kemuia** dishonor)
- kemwiä:** [kɛm.ˈwi.æ] *PF* adj. improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified (c.w. from **ke** not and **muiä** proper, fair, right, justified)
- ken’aw:** [kɛn.ˈʔaw] *PF* adv. not only (c.w. from **ke** not and **nì’aw** only)
- keng:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. even, so much as

- kenong:** [ˈkɛ.n.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *model, represent, exemplify (ii)*
- kenzen:** [kɛn.ˈzɛn] *PF* adv. *not necessarily* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **nizen** *necessarily*)
- kerusey:** [ˈkɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *dead* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **r«us»ey** *alive* (participle infix))
- kesätarenga':** [kɛ.sæ.ˈta.rɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *irrelevant* (derived from **sätare** *connection, relationship*)
- kesran:** [kɛ.ˈsran] *PF* adj. *so-so, mediocre* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **sran** *yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been kesrankekehe, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just kesran, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- keteng:** [ˈkɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *different* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same, equal*)
- ketrip:** [ˈkɛt.rɪpʔ] *PF* adj. *unfortunate, inauspicious* (derived from **etrip** *favorable*)
- ketsran:** [kɛ.ˈtsran] *PF* adj., conj. *no matter, no matter what, whatever* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
- ketsukanom:** [kɛ.tsu.ˈka.nom] *PF* adj. *unavailable, unobtainable* (derived from **kanom** *acquire, get*)
- ketsuklewn:** [kɛ.tʃuk.ˈlɛwn] *PF* adj. *intolerable, unacceptable* (derived from **ketsuk-** *not able to do* and **lewn** *endure, stand, tolerate*)
- ketsuktiam:** [kɛ.tʃuk.ˈti.am] *PF* adj. *uncountable, infinite* (derived from **ketsuk-** *not able to do* and **tiam** *count*)
- ketsuktswa':** [kɛ.tʃuk.ˈtʃwaʔ] *PF* adj. *unforgettable* (derived from **ketsuk-** *not able to do* and **tswa'** *forget*)
- ketuwong:** [ˈkɛ.tu.woŋ] *PF* n. *alien*
- kew:** [kɛw] *PF* num. *zero*
- kewan:** [ˈkɛ.wan] *PF* n. *age* (derived from **koak** *old* and **'ewan** *young*)
- kewong:** [ˈkɛ.woŋ] *PF* adj. *alien*
- key:** [kɛj] *PF* n. *face*
- keyawr:** [kɛ.ˈjawr] *PF* adj. *incorrect, wrong, not right* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **eyawr** *correct*)
- keye'ung:** [kɛ.ˈjɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* n. *insanity*
- keyn:** [kɛ.ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *put down*
- keynven:** [kɛ.ɛjn.vɛn] *PF* vin. *step* (derived from **keyn** *put down* and **venu** *foot*)
- keyrel:** [ˈkɛj.rɛl] *PF* n. *facial expression* (c.w. from **key** *face* and **rel** *image*)
- kezempltixe:** [kɛ.zɛm.pl.ˈt'ɛ] *PF* adv. *of course, needless to say* (contraction of **ke+zene+pivlltixe**)
- kezin:** [ˈkɛ.zin] *PF* adj. *untangled* (derived from **zin** *tangled*)
- ki:** [ki] *PF* conj. *but rather, but instead*
- kian:** [k.i.ˈan] *PF* vtr. *blame*
- kiantu:** [ki.ˈan.tu] *PF* n. *blameworthy person* (derived from **kian** *blame*)
- kifkey:** [ki.ˈfkɛj] *PF* n. *world* (physical, solid)
- kilvan:** [kil.ˈvan] *PF* n. *river*
- kin:** [k-in] *PF* vtr. *need*
- kinam:** [ki.ˈnam] *PF* n. *leg*
- kinamtil:** [ki.ˈnam.til] *PF* n. *knee* (c.w. from **kinam** *leg* and **til** *joint*)
- kinä:** [ˈki.næ] *PF* num. *seven*
- kintrr:** [ˈkin.tr] *PF* n. *week* (derived from **kinä** *seven* and **trr** *day*)
- kintrram:** [ˈkin.tr.am] *PF* n. *last week* (derived from **kintrr** *week*)
- kintrray:** [ˈkin.tr.aj] *PF* n. *next week* (derived from **kintrr** *week*)
- kip-:** [kipʔ] *PF* adp. *among*
- kipxi:** [ki.ˈp'i] *PF* n. *one-seventh* (c.w. from **kinä** *seven* and **hapxi** *part*)
- kive:** [ˈki.vɛ] *PF* adj. *seventh* (ordinal) (derived from **kinä** *seven*)
- ki'ong:** [ki.ˈʔoŋ] *PF* adj. *slow*
- kim:** [k-im] *PF* vtr. *spin, to spin* (something) **Pol rumit kolim** *He spun the ball*
- kimar:** [ki.ˈmar] *PF* adj. *in season* (of foods, vegetable or animal)
- king:** [kiŋ] *PF* n. *thread*
- kite'e:** [ki.tɛ.ˈʔɛ] *PF* n. *service*
- kite'e si:** [ki.tɛ.ˈʔɛ 's-i] *PF* vin. *serve* (derived from **kite'e** *service*)
- killfro':** [kl.ˈfr-oʔ] *PF* vin. *be responsible*
- killkä:** [kl.ˈk.æ] *PF* vin. *go down, descend* (c.w. from **killpa** *bottom* and **kä** *go*)
- killkulat:** [kl.ˈk.u.l.atʔ] *PF* vtr. *dig up*
- killkxem:** [kl.ˈk'ɛm] *PF* vin. *stand*
- killpa:** [ˈkl.pa] *PF* n. *bottom*
- killpä:** [kl.ˈp.æ] *PF* vin. *land, reach the ground* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **pähem** *arrive*)
- killpxiltu:** [kl.ˈp'il.tu] *PF* n. *territory*
- killrikk:** [kl.ˈrikʔ] *PF* n. *earthquake* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **rikk** *move*)

**klite:** [k̚l̚.tɛ] *PF* n. *ground*  
**klitseng:** [k̚l̚.t̚sɛŋ] *PF* n. *position* (derived from **tseng** *place*)  
**klitxay:** [k̚l̚.t̚ʰ.a.j] *PF* vin. *lie on the ground* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*)  
**klitxeykay:** [k̚l̚.t̚ʰ.e.j̚.k̚.a.j] *PF* vtr. *lay (something) on the ground* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*) transitive form of **klitxay**  
**klivawm:** [k̚l̚.vawm] *PF* adj. *brown* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **vawm** *dark*)  
**klwo:** [k̚l̚.w̚o] *PF* vin. *alight, land (process of)* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **wo** *reach for*)  
**kllyem:** [k̚l̚.j̚.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *bury* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **yem** *put*)  
**klza'u:** [k̚l̚.z̚.a.ʔ̚.u] *PF* vin. *come down, descend* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **za'u** *come*)  
**ko:** [ko] *PF* part. *solicit agreement*  
**ko'on:** [ko.ʔ̚on] *PF* n. *ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular* (derived from **koum** *rounded, curved* and **'on** *shape*)  
**koak:** [ko.ak̚] *PF* adj. *old, aged (for living things)*  
**koaktan:** [ko.ak̚.tan] *PF* n. *old man* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)  
**koakte:** [ko.ak̚.tɛ] *PF* n. *old woman* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)  
**koaktu:** [ko.ak̚.tu] *PF* n. *old person* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)  
**kolan:** [ko.lan] *PF* intj. *I mean, rather (self-correcting)* (derived from **kan** *aim, intend*)  
**kom:** [k̚om] *PF* vim. *dare*  
**kop:** [kop̚] *PF* adv. *too, also, additionally*  
**kop:** [kop̚] *PF* conj. *and also*  
**koren:** [ko.rɛn] *PF* n. *rule, guideline*  
**koren ayll:** [ko.rɛn a.'j̚] *PF* n. *law, societal rule* (c.w. from **koren** *rule* and **yll** *communal*)

## Kx

**kxa:** [k̚'a] *PF* n. *mouth*  
**kxakx:** [k̚'ak̚] *PF* vin. *break, snap in two*  
**kxam:** [k̚'am] *PF* n. *middle, midpoint*  
**kxamlä-:** [k̚'am.læ] *PF* adp. *through (via the middle of)* (derived from **kxam** *middle*)  
**kxamtrr:** [k̚'am.t̚r̚] *PF* n. *mid-day, noon* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **trr** *day*)  
**kxamtrrmaw:** [k̚'am.t̚r̚.maw] *PF* n. *the time immediately after noon, early afternoon* (c.w. from **kxamtrr** *noon* and **maw** *after*)

**kosman:** [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *wonderful, terrific, fantastic*  
**koum:** [k̚o.um] *PF* adj. *rounded, curved*  
**krr:** [k̚r̚] *PF* n. *time*  
**krra:** [k̚r̚.a] *PF* conj. *when, at the time that* (derived from **krr** *time*)  
**krrka-:** [k̚r̚.ka] *PF* adp. *during* (derived from **krr** *time*)  
**krrnekx:** [k̚r̚.n̚.ɛk̚] *PF* vin. *take/consume time (ii)* (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **nekx** *consume*)  
**krrpe:** [k̚r̚.pɛ] *PF* inter. *when* variant of **pehrr** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)  
**ku'up:** [k̚u.ʔ̚up̚] *PF* adj. *heavy (physical weight)*  
**kulat:** [k̚.u.l̚.at̚] *PF* vtr. *reveal, bring forth, uncover (literally and metaphorically)*  
**kum:** [kum] *PF* n. *result*  
**kuma:** [kum.a] *PF* conj. *that (as a result)* (derived from **kum** *result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. 'Lu poe sevin niftxan kuma yawne slolu oer' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'akum'  
**kung:** [kuŋ] *PF* adj. *putrid, fetid, rotten*  
**kur:** [k̚.ur] *PF* vin. *hang*  
**kurax:** [k̚.u.'r̚.ak̚] *PF* vtr. *drive out*  
**kurfyan:** [k̚ur.fjan] *PF* n. *hamper or suspended rack* (c.w. from **kur** *hang* and **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*)  
**kurfyavi:** [k̚ur.fja.vi] *PF* n. *hook (for hanging or suspending an item)* (derived from **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)  
**kurkung:** [k̚ur.kuŋ] *PF* n. *asshole (vulgar)* (c.w. from **kuru** *neural queue* and **kung** *putrid, rotten*)  
**kuru:** [k̚u.ru] *PF* n. *neural queue*

**kxamtseng:** [k̚'am.t̚sɛŋ] *PF* n. *center, place in the middle* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **tseng** *place*)  
**kxamtjomaw:** [k̚'am.t̚'o.maw] *PF* n. *after midnight* (c.w. from **kxamtjon** *midnight* and **maw** *after*)  
**kxamtjon:** [k̚'am.t̚'on] *PF* n. *midnight* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **tjon** *night*)  
**kxamyi:** [k̚'am.ji] *PF* n. *intermediate level* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **yi** *level*)

**kxangangang:** [kʰaŋ.aŋ.aŋ] *PF* intj. *boom (onomatopoeic)*  
**kxange:** [kʰ.a.ŋ.e] *PF* vin. *yawn*  
**kxani:** [kʰ.a.ni] *PF* adj. *forbidden*  
**kxap:** [kʰapʰ] *PF* n. *threat*  
**kxapngaʼ:** [kʰap.ŋaʰ] *PF* adj. *threatening (derived from kxap threat) nfp.*  
**kxap si:** [kʰap s.i] *PF* vin. *threaten (derived from kxap threat)*  
**kxawm:** [kʰawm] *PF* adv. *perhaps, maybe*  
**kxayl:** [kʰajl] *PF* adj. *high*  
**kxaylyi:** [kʰajl.ji] *PF* n. *high level (c.w. from kxayl high and yi level)*  
**kxänäng:** [kʰæ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid*  
**kxeltek:** [kʰ.ɛl.t.ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *pick up, lift*  
**kxem:** [kʰ.ɛm] *PF* vin. *be vertical*  
**kxemyo:** [kʰɛm.jo] *PF* n. *wall, vertical surface (c.w. from kxem be vertical and yo surface)*  
**kxener:** [kʰ.ɛ.nɛɛ] *PF* n. *smoke*  
**kxetse:** [kʰ.ɛ.tse] *PF* n. *tail*  
**kxeyey:** [kʰ.ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *error, mistake*  
**kxix:** [kʰixʰ] *PF* n. *death*  
**kxi:** [kʰi] *PF* intj. *hello (casual) (derived from kaltxi hello) colloquial, shortened form of kaltxi*  
**kxim:** [kʰ.im] *PF* vtr. *command, order, assign a task*

## L

**laʼa:** [la.ʔa] *PF* n. *separation, distance between two places or objects*  
**laʼang:** [la.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *pile of stinking, rotting animal matter*  
**laʼape:** [la.ʔa.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how near, how far, what distance variant of pelaʼa*  
**laʼum:** [l.a.ʔ.um] *PF* vin. *pretend (use with tsnì)*  
**lafyon:** [la.ʼfjon] *PF* adj. *wise (derived from hafyon wisdom) ofp.*  
**lahe:** [la.he] *PF* adj. *other, else*  
**lal:** [lal] *PF* adj. *old (opposite of mip) nfp.*  
**lam:** [l.am] *PF* vin. *seem, appear*  
**lamaytxa:** [la.maj.ʼtʰa] *PF* n. *flood*  
**lan:** [lan] *PF* n. *resin*  
**lang:** [l.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *investigate, explore*  
**lanutral:** [la.nut.ral] *PF* n. *dandetiger (c.w. from lan resin and utral tree)*  
**lapo:** [la.po] *PF* pn. *other one person or thing*

**kxi̯myu:** [kʰim.ju] *PF* n. *commander, one with authority over another (derived from kxim command, order, assign tasks)*  
**kxll:** [kʰl] *PF* n. *charge, running attack*  
**kxll si:** [kʰl ʼs.i] *PF* vin. *charge (derived from kxll charge)*  
**kxor:** [kʰoɛ] *PF* n. *a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable, but only rarely)*  
**kxu:** [kʰu] *PF* n. *harm*  
**kxuke:** [kʰu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *safe (c.w. from kxu harm and ke not)*  
**kxukx:** [kʰ.ukʰ] *PF* vtr. *swallow*  
**kxum:** [kʰum] *PF* adj. *viscous, gelatinous, thick*  
**kxumpay:** [kʰum.pa.j] *PF* n. *viscous liquid, gel (c.w. from kxum viscous, gelatinous, thick and pay water, liquid)*  
**kxumpaysyar:** [kʰum.pa.j.sjar] *PF* n. *glue (c.w. from kxumpay viscous liquid and syar stick to, adhere)*  
**kxu si:** [kʰu s.i] *PF* vin. *harm (derived from kxu harm)*  
**kxutslu:** [kʰu.tslu] *PF* n. *risk (c.w. from kxu harm and titsunslu possibility)*  
**kxutu:** [kʰu.tu] *PF* n. *enemy (derived from kxu harm)*

(c.w. from lahe other, else and po he, she)  
**laro:** [la.ro] *PF* adj. *clean*  
**laro si:** [la.ro s.i] *PF* vin. *clean, make free of dirt (derived from laro clean)*  
**latem:** [l.a.t.ɛm] *PF* vin. *change (l«eyk»atem vtr. change)*  
**latsi:** [l.a.ʼts.i] *LA* vin. *keep up with someone*  
**law:** [law] *PF* adj. *clear, certain*  
**lawk:** [l.awkʰ] *PF* vtr. *discourse on, talk about, say something concerning*  
**lawnoł:** [law.nol] *PF* n. *great joy*  
**lawr:** [lawɛ] *PF* n. *melody*  
**law si:** [law ʼs.i] *PF* vin. *make clear (derived from law clear)*  
**layompin:** [la.ʼjom.pin] *PF* n. *black (derived from layon black)*  
**layon:** [la.ʼjon] *PF* adj. *black*  
**lätxayn:** [l.æ.ʼtʰ.a.jn] *PF* vtr. *defeat in battle, con-*



- quer*
- le'al:** [lɛ.'ʔal] *PF* adj. *wasteful* (derived from 'al waste) nfp.
- le'aw:** [lɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *only*
- le'awtu:** [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *alone, on one's own, by one's self; lonely* (c.w. from 'aw one and tute person)
- le'en:** [lɛ.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *speculative, intuitive* (derived from 'en guess) nfp.
- le'İnglisi:** [lɛ.'ʔɪŋ.lɪ.sɪ] *PF* adj. *English, of the English language* (derived from 'İnglisi English language)
- lefkeytongay:** [lɛ.fkɛj.to.'ŋa.j] *PF* adj. *real* (c.w. from tıfkeytok situation and ngay true)
- lefkr:** [lɛ.'fkɪ] *PF* adj. *current* (derived from fikr this time)
- lefnelan:** [lɛ.'fnɛ.lan] *PF* adj. *male* (derived from fnelan male)
- lefnele:** [lɛ.'fnɛ.lɛ] *PF* adj. *female* (derived from fnele female)
- lefngap:** [lɛ.'fnap] *PF* adj. *metallic* (derived from fngap metal)
- lefpom:** [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant* (derived from fpom happiness, peace) nfp.
- lefpomron:** [lɛ.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *healthy (mentally)* (derived from fpomron health or well-being (mentally)) ofp.
- lefpomtökx:** [lɛ.fpom.'tok'] *PF* adj. *healthy (physically)* (derived from fpomtökx health (physical)) ofp.
- lefrir:** [lɛ.'frir] *PF* adj. *layered* (derived from frir layer)
- leftxozä:** [lɛ.'ft'o.zæ] *PF* adj. *celebratory*
- leha':** [lɛ.'haʔ] *PF* adj. *appropriate, suitable, fitting* (derived from ha' fit, suit, complement)
- lehawmpam:** [lɛ.'hawm.pam] *PF* adj. *noisy* (derived from hawmpam noise)
- lehawng:** [lɛ.'hawŋ] *PF* adj. *excessive* (derived from hawng overabundance)
- lehawngkrr:** [lɛ.'hawŋ.kɪ] *PF* adj. *late* (derived from hawngkrr late)
- lehipey:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *hesitant, in a state of hesitation* (derived from hipey hesitate)
- lehoan:** [lɛ.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *comfortable* (derived from hoan comfort)
- lehrrap:** [lɛ.'hr.ap] *PF* adj. *dangerous* (derived from hrrap danger)
- leioae:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ] *PF* n. *respect*
- leioae si:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ s.i] *PF* vin. *to respect* (derived from leioae respect)
- lek:** [l-ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *heed, obey*
- lekin:** [lɛ.'kin] *PF* adj. *necessary* (derived from kin need)
- lekoren:** [lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* adj. *lawlike* (derived from koren rule)
- lekxan:** [lɛ.'k'an] *PF* adj. *blocked, obstructed; frustrated* (derived from ekxan barrier)
- lekxutslu:** [lɛ.'k'u.tslu] *PF* adj. *risky* (derived from kxutslu risk)
- lekye'ung:** [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *insane, crazy* (derived from keye'ung insanity)
- lelewng:** [lɛ.'lɛwŋ] *PF* adj. *shameful* (derived from lewng shame) ofp.
- leli'fya:** [lɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *concerning language, regarding language* (derived from li'fya language)
- lemrey:** [lɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adj. *surviving* (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died) (derived from emrey survive)
- lemweypey:** [lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *patient* (derived from mawweypey be patient)
- len:** [l-ɛn] *PF* vin. *happen, occur*
- leNa'vi:** [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *having to do with the Na'vi, the People* (derived from Na'vi the People)
- leno:** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *thorough, detail-orientated* (of a person)
- lenomum:** [lɛ.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *curious* (derived from newomum be curious)
- lenrra:** [lɛ.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *proud* (derived from nrra pride)
- lepaya:** [lɛ.'pa.j] *PF* adj. *watery* (derived from pay water)
- lepwox:** [lɛp.'wop'] *PF* adj. *cloudy* (derived from piwox cloud)
- lepxiurun:** [lɛ.'p'im.run] *PF* adj. *common, often found* (derived from pxim often and run find)
- ler:** [lɛr] *PF* adj. *steady, smooth* (for motion)
- lereyfya:** [lɛ.'rɛj.fja] *PF* adj. *cultural* (derived from reyfya way of living)
- lerik:** [lɛ.'rɪk'] *PF* adj. *leafy* (derived from rik leaf)
- lerin:** [lɛ.'rɪm] *PF* adj. *wooden, of wood* (derived from rin wood)
- leronsrel:** [lɛ.'ron.srɛl] *PF* adj. *imaginary* (derived from ronsrel something imagined)

- lertu:** [ˈlɛr.tu] *PF* n. *colleague*
- lesar:** [lɛ.ˈsar] *PF* adj. *useful* (derived from **sar** use)
- lesar si:** [lɛ.ˈsar s-i] *PF* vin. *be useful, be of use, come in handy* (derived from **lesar** useful)
- leskxir:** [lɛ.ˈskʰir] *PF* adj. *wounded* (derived from **skxir** wound)
- lesngä'i:** [lɛ.ˈsɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *original, existing at or from the start, first in a series* (derived from **sngä'i** begin)
- lesnonrra:** [lɛ.sno.ˈnr̩.a] *PF* adj. *full of self-pride* (derived from **snonrra** self-pride)
- leso'ha:** [lɛ.ˈsoʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *enthusiastic, keen* (derived from **so'ha** be enthusiastic about) ofp.
- letam:** [lɛ.ˈtam] *PF* adj. *sufficient* (derived from **tam** suffice)
- letokx:** [lɛ.ˈtokʰ] *PF* adj. *bodily, physical* (derived from **tokx** body)
- letrr:** [lɛ.ˈtr̩] *RL* adj. *daily* (derived from **trr** day)
- letrrrtr:** [lɛ.ˈtr̩.tr̩] *PF* adj. *ordinary* (derived from **trr** day)
- letsaktap:** [lɛ.ˈtsak.tapʰ] *PF* adj. *violent* (derived from **tsaktap** violence)
- letsim:** [lɛ.ˈtsim] *PF* adj. *original, unique, not derived from another source* (derived from **tsim** source)
- letskxe:** [lɛ.ˈtskʰɛ] *PF* adj. *stony, of stone* (derived from **tskxe** rock, stone)
- letsranten:** [lɛ.ˈtsran.tɛn] *PF* adj. *important* (derived from **tsranten** matter)
- letsunslu:** [lɛ.ˈtsun.slu] *PF* adj. *possible* (derived from **tsunslu** may, be possible)
- letswal:** [lɛ.ˈtswal] *PF* adj. *powerful* (derived from **tswal** power) ofp.
- letut:** [lɛ.ˈtutʰ] *PF* adj. *constant, continual* (derived from **tut** continuation marker)
- letwan:** [lɛt.ˈwan] *PF* adj. *dodgy, sneaky (of a person)* (derived from **tute** person and **wan** hide)
- letxi:** [lɛ.ˈtʰi] *PF* adj. *hurried, frenzied* (derived from **txi** hurry)
- letxiluke:** [lɛ.ˈtʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *unhurried* (c.w. from **txi** hurry and **luke** without)
- lew:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *cover, lid*
- lewäte:** [lɛ.wæ.ˈtɛ] *PF* adj. *disagreeable, argumentative (of an agent)* (derived from **wäte** argue)
- leweopx:** [lɛ.wɛ.ˈopʰ] *PF* adj. *wave-like* (derived from **weopx** wave (of water))
- lewn:** [l-ɛwn] *PF* vtr. *endure, stand, tolerate*
- lewng:** [lɛwŋ] *PF* n. *shame*
- lewnga':** [ˈlɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *shameful* (derived from **lewng** shame) nfp.
- lew säpi:** [ˈlɛw sæ.ˈp-i] *PF* vin. *cover oneself* (c.w. from **lew** cover and **s«äp»i** do (reflexive))
- lew si:** [ˈlɛw ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *cover* (derived from **lew** cover)
- ley:** [l-ɛj] *PF* vin. *be of value, have some positive value, be worth something*
- leyapay:** [lɛ.ˈja.pa.j] *PF* adj. *foggy, misty* (derived from **yapay** fog)
- leye'krr:** [lɛ.ˈjɛʔ.kr̩] *PF* adj. *early* (derived from **ye'krr** early)
- leywla:** [lɛ.ˈjɛw.la] *PF* adj. *disappointing* (derived from **yewla** disappointment)
- leykek:** [lɛj.ˈk-ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *enforce* (derived from **lek** obey and «**eyk**» causative infix)
- leykekyu:** [lɛj.ˈkɛk.ju] *PF* n. *law enforcer, police officer* variant of **horenleykekyu**
- leym:** [l-ɛjm] *PF* vin. *call, cry out, exclaim*
- leymfɛ':** [l-ɛjm.ˈfɛʔ] *PF* vin. *complain* (c.w. from **leym** call, cry out, exclaim and **fɛ'** bad)
- leymkem:** [l-ɛjm.ˈkɛm] *PF* vin. *protest* (c.w. from **leym** call, cry out, exclaim and **kemwiä** improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified)
- leyn:** [l-ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *repeat, do again*
- leyr:** [lɛjr] *PF* adj. *frozen*
- leyr si:** [ˈlɛjr s-i] *PF* vin. *freeze (something)* (derived from **leyr** frozen)
- leytslam:** [ˈlɛj.tsl.am] *PF* vtr. *appreciate* (c.w. from **ley** have value and **tslam** understand)
- lezeswa:** [lɛ.ˈzɛ.swa] *PF* adj. *grassy* (derived from **zeswa** grass)
- li:** [li] *PF* adv. *already*
- lie:** [ˈli.ɛ] *PF* n. *experience*
- lie si:** [ˈli.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *experience* (derived from **lie** experience)
- lini:** [ˈli.ni] *PF* n. *young of an animal, bird, fish, insect*
- lipx:** [l-ipʰ] *PF* vin. *drip*
- lisre+:** [ˈli.srɛ] *PF* adp. *by, before, up to but not after* (c.w. from **li** already and **sre+** before)
- liswa:** [li.ˈswa] *PF* n. *nourishment*
- liswa si:** [li.ˈswa s-i] *PF* vin. *nourish, provide*

- nourishment* (derived from **liswa** *nourishment*)
- litx**: [litʰ] *PF* adj. *sharp (as a blade)*
- li'fya**: [liʔ.fja] *PF* n. *language* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **fya'o** *way*)
- li'fyaolo'**: [liʔ.fja.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *language group, language users* (c.w. from **li'fya** *language* and **olo'** *clan*)
- li'fyavi**: [liʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *expression, bit of language* (derived from **li'fya** *language*)
- li'kong**: [liʔ.koŋ] *PF* n. *syllable* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **'ekong** *rythmic beat*)
- li'u**: [li.ʔu] *PF* n. *word*
- li'uking**: [li.ʔu.kiŋ] *PF* n. *sentence* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **king** *thread*)
- li'ukingvi**: [li.ʔu.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *phrase* (derived from **li'uking** *sentence*)
- li'upam**: [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *accent, pronunciation* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **pam** *sound*)
- li'upe**: [li.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (word, utterance)* variant of **pelu'u**
- li'upuk**: [li.ʔu.pukʰ] *PF* n. *dictionary* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **puk** *book* (*English loan word*))
- li'uvan**: [li.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *pun, word-play* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **uvan** *game*)
- li'uvi**: [li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *affix* (derived from **li'u** *word*)
- liktap**: [lik.tapʰ] *PF* adj. *crooked*
- lim**: [li.m] *PF* vin. *be far*
- limsimpe**: [lim.sim.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how near, how far* (derived from **lim** *be far* and **sim** *be near*)
- ling**: [liŋ] *PF* vin. *float in the air, hover*
- lingtskxe**: [liŋ.tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *unobtainium* (c.w. from **ling** *float in the air, hover* and **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- lo'a**: [lo.ʔa] *PF* n. *totem, amulet*
- loho**: [l'o.h.o] *PF* vin. *be surprising (experiencer in dative)*
- loi**: [lo.i] *PF* n. *egg*
- lok**: [l.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *approach*
- lok-**: [lokʰ] *PF* adp. *close to*
- lom**: [lom] *PF* adj. *missing, missed (as an absent person who is longed for)*
- lomtu**: [lom.tu] *PF* n. *missed person* (derived from **lom** *missing, missed*)
- lonu**: [l.o.'n.u] *PF* vtr. *release, let go*
- lonusyɛ**: [l.o.'n.u.sjɛ] *PF* vin. *exhale; blow* (c.w. from **lonu** *release* and **syɛha** *breath*)
- lopx**: [l.opʰ] *PF* vin. *panic*
- lor**: [lor] *PF* adj. *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*
- loran**: [lo.ran] *PF* n. *elegance, grace* (c.w. from **lor** *beautiful* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
- lortsyal**: [lor.tsjal] *PF* n. *shimmyfly* (c.w. from **lor** *beautiful* and **tsyal** *wing*)
- lrrtok**: [lɾ.tokʰ] *PF* n. *smile*
- lrrtok si**: [lɾ.tokʰ 's.i] *PF* vin. *smile* (derived from **lrrtok** *smile*)
- lu**: [lu] *PF* vin. *be, am, is, are* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- luke-**: [lu.kɛ] *PF* adp. *without*
- lukftang**: [luk.'ftaŋ] *PF* adj. *constant, continual* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **ftang** *stop*)
- lukpen**: [luk.'pɛn] *PF* adj. *without clothing, naked* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **pen** *clothing* (*plural*))
- lumpe**: [lum.pɛ] *PF* inter. *why* variant of **pelun**
- lun**: [lun] *PF* n. *reason*
- lupra**: [lup.ra] *PF* n. *style*

## M

- ma**: [ma] *PF* part. *O* (*vocative marker*)
- makto**: [m.ak.t'o] *PF* vtr. *ride*
- mal**: [mal] *PF* adj. *trustworthy, trust-inspiring*
- mam**: [mam] *PF* vtr. *wrap*
- manawmtu**: [ma.'nawm.tu] *PF* intj. *excuse me sir, excuse me madam* (c.w. from **ma** *O* (*vocative marker*) and **nawmtu** *great person, noble person*)
- manga**: [ma.'ŋa] *PF* intj. *hey, hey you* (c.w. from **ma** *O* (*vocative marker*) and **nga** *you*)
- masat**: [ma.satʰ] *PF* n. *breastplate (armor)*
- matu**: [ma.'tu] *PF* intj. *excuse me, hey* (derived from **ma** *O* (*vocative marker*) and **tute** *person*)
- mauti**: [ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *fruit*
- maw-**: [maw] *PF* adp. *after (time)*
- mawey**: [ma.'wɛj] *CM* adj. *calm*
- maweypey**: [ma.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* vin. *be patient* (ii) (c.w. from **mawey** *calm* and **pey** *wait*)
- maweypeyyu**: [ma.'wɛj.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. *One who is patient* (derived from **maweypey** *be pati-*

- ent*)
- mawfwa:** [ˈmaw.fwa] *PF* conj. *after* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **fwa** *that*)
- mawkrr:** [ˈmaw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *after, afterwards, later* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)
- mawkrra:** [maw.ˈkɾ.a] *PF* conj. *after* (temporal variant of **akrrmaw** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)
- mawl:** [mawl] *PF* n. *half*
- mayʹ:** [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive*
- mäxku:** [m.æ.ˈkʷu] *PF* vtr. *interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)
- meʹem:** [mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* adj. *harmonious*
- mefo:** [ˈmɛ.fo] *PF* pn. *they, those two* (derived from **me+** *dual marker* and **po** *he/she*)
- mei:** [ˈmɛ.i] *PF* adj. *wet*
- meitayo:** [mɛ.i.ˈta.jo] *PF* n. *wetlands* (c.w. from **mei** *wet* and **txayo** *field*)
- mek:** [mɛkʷ] *PF* adj. *empty, or metaphorically: having no value*
- mekre:** [ˈmɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *supplies*
- mektseng:** [ˈmɛk.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *gap, breach* (c.w. from **mek** *empty* and **tseng** *place*)
- melo:** [ˈmɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *twice* (derived from **me+** *dual marker* and **alo** *time*)
- menari:** [mɛ.na.ri] *PF* n. *eyes (two)* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **nari** *eye*)
- meoauiniaea:** [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.ˈɛ.a] *PF* n. *harmony, living at one with nature*
- merki:** [ˈmɛɾ.ki] *PF* n. *ground rack (for smoking meats)*
- mesrram:** [mɛ.sɾ.ˈam] *PF* adv., n. *the day before yesterday, two days ago* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- mesrray:** [mɛ.sɾ.ˈaj] *PF* adv., n. *the day after tomorrow, two days from now* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- mestampe:** [mɛ.ˈstam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what two men* variant of **pemstan**
- mestepe:** [mɛ.ˈstɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what two women* variant of **pemste**
- mesupe:** [mɛ.ˈsu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what two people* variant of **pemsu**
- meuia:** [mɛ.ˈu.i.a] *PF* n. *honor*
- meuiangaʹ:** [mɛ.ˈu.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *honorable* (derived from **meuia** *honor* and **ngaʹ** *contain*)
- meuia si:** [mɛ.ˈu.i.a s:i] *PF* vin. *honor* (derived from **meuia** *honor*)
- meyam:** [m.ɛ.ˈy.am] *PF* vtr. *hug, embrace, hold in one's arms*
- meyp:** [mɛjpʷ] *PF* adj. *weak*
- meyptu:** [ˈmɛjp.tu] *PF* n. *weakling* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- mi:** [mi] *PF* adv. *yet, still, as before*
- miklor:** [mik.ˈlor] *PF* adj. *pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding* (derived from **mikyun** *ear* and **lor** *beautiful*)
- miktsang:** [ˈmik.tsaŋ] *PF* n. *earring* (c.w. from **mikyun** *ear* and **tsang** *piercing*)
- mikväʹ:** [mik.ˈvæʔ] *PF* adj. *bad-sounding* (derived from **mikyun** *ear* and **väʹ** *unpleasant to the senses*)
- mikyun:** [ˈmik.jun] *JC* n. *ear*
- mip:** [mipʷ] *PF* adj. *new*
- mì+:** [mì] *PF* adp. *in, on*
- mìfa:** [ˈmì.fa] or [mì.ˈfa] *PF* adv., n. *inside*
- mìftxele:** [mì.ftʷɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *in this regard, related to this matter*
- mìkam-:** [mì.ˈkam] *PF* adp. *between*
- mìn:** [m.ɪn] *PF* vin. *turn, rotate on an axis* **Mìn ne ftärpa** *Turn to the left*
- mìnyu:** [ˈmìn.ju] *PF* n. *turner* (derived from **mìn** *turn*)
- mìso:** [mì.ˈso] *PF* adv. *away (position)* (derived from **mì** *in*)
- mllʹan:** [m.ɿ.ʔ.an] *PF* vtr. *accept*
- mllte:** [m.ɿ.t.ɛ] *PF* vin. *agree*
- mo:** [mo] *PF* n. *space, hollow, enclosed open area*
- moʹara:** [mo.ʔa.ra] *PF* n. *gathering place*
- mo a fngäʹ:** [ˈmo a ˈfŋæʔ] *PF* n. *restroom (on Earth)* (c.w. from **mo** *space, enclosed open area* and **(a) fngäʹ** *relieve oneself*)
- moe:** [ˈmo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (exclusive)* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe** *I*)
- mok:** [m.ɔkʷ] *PF* vtr. *suggest*
- mokri:** [ˈmok.ri] *PF* n. *voice*
- momek:** [ˈmo.mɛkʷ] *PF* adj. *hollow, not solid*
- mong:** [m.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *depend on, rely on, trust for protection*
- mowan:** [mo.ˈwan] *PF* adj. *pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually)*
- mowar:** [mo.ˈwar] *PF* n. *advice, bit or piece of advice*
- mowar si:** [mo.ˈwar s:i] *PF* vin. *advise* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)

**mowarsiyu:** [mo.'wɑr.si.ju] *PF* n. *advisor* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)  
**mrr:** [mɾ] *PF* num. *five*  
**mrrpxi:** [mɾ.'p'i] *PF* n. *one-fifth* (c.w. from **mrr** *five* and **hpxi** *part*)  
**mrrtr:** [mɾ.tɾ] *PF* n. *five day work week* (derived from **mrr** *five* and **trr** *day*)  
**mrrve:** [mɾ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *fifth (ordinal)* (derived from **mrr** *five*)  
**mu'ni:** [m.u'ɲ.n.i] *PF* vtr. *accomplish, achieve*  
**muia:** [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *proper, fair, right, justified*  
**mun'i:** [m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *cut*  
**mune:** [m.u.nɛ] *PF* num. *two*  
**munge:** [m.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *take, bring*  
**mungsy:** [m.u.ŋ.sjɛ] *PF* vin. *inhale* (c.w. from **munge** *take* and **syha** *breath*)  
**mungwrr-:** [muŋ.'wɾ] *PF* adp. *except*  
**mungwrrtxo:** [muŋ.'wɾ.t'o] *PF* conj. *unless, except if* (usually used with subjunctive <iv>) (c.w. from **mungwrr** *except* and **txo** *if*)

## N

**na-:** [na] *PF* adp. *like, as*  
**na'ring:** [na'ɾ.ɾiŋ] *PF* n. *forest*  
**naer:** [na.'ɛɾ] *PF* n. *drink, something able to be drunk*  
**nafi'u:** [na.fi.'ʔu] *PF* adj. *such* (c.w. from **na** *as* and **fi'u** *this*)  
**nafpawng:** [na.'fpawŋ] *PF* adv. *grievingly, with grief* (derived from **afpawng** *grief*)  
**nam'ake:** [nam.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adv. *confidently* (derived from **am'ake** *confident*)  
**nang:** [naŋ] *PF* part. *surprise, exclamation, encouragement* (mirative)  
**nari:** [na.ri] *PF* n. *eye*  
**nari si:** [na.ri s.i] *PF* vin. *watch out, be careful* (derived from **nari** *eye*)  
**narlor:** [nar.'lor] *PF* adj. *beautiful visually* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **lor** *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*)  
**narvä:** [nar.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *ugly, unsightly* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)  
**natkenong:** [nat.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *for example, as an example* (c.w. from **na** *like, as* and **tike-nong** *example*)  
**natxu:** [n.a.'t'x.u] *PF* vtr. *disapprove of*

**munsna:** [m.un.sna] *PF* n. *pair* (derived from **mune** *two* and **sna'o** *set, group*)  
**muntr:** [m.un.tɾ] *PF* n. *weekend* (derived from **mune** *two* and **trr** *day*)  
**muntram:** [m.un.tɾ.am] *PF* n. *last weekend* (derived from **muntr** *weekend*)  
**muntray:** [m.un.tɾ.aj] *PF* n. *next weekend* (derived from **muntr** *weekend*)  
**muntxa:** [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *mated, married*  
**muntxa si:** [mun.'t'a 's.i] *PF* vin. *mate* (with someone), *marry* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)  
**muntxatan:** [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *husband, male spouse* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)  
**muntxate:** [mun.'t'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *wife, female spouse* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)  
**muntxatu:** [mun.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *spouse* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)  
**muve:** [mu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *second (ordinal)* (derived from **mune** *two*)  
**muwintxu:** [mu.w.in.'t'x.u] *PF* vtr. *introduce, present* (derived from **wintxu** *show*)

**nawang:** [n.a.w.aŋ] *PF* vin. *merge, become one with*  
**nawfwe:** [naw.'fwɛ] *PF* adj. *fluent* (for speech)  
 Contraction of **na hufwe**  
**nawm:** [nawm] *PF* adj. *great, noble*  
**nawmtu:** [nawm.tu] *PF* n. *great person, noble person* (derived from **nawm** *great, noble*)  
**nawri:** [naw.ri] *PF* adj. *talented*  
**nayn:** [najn] *PF* n. *the symbol 9* (not the value nine)  
**näk:** [n.ækʰ] *PF* vtr. *drink*  
**nän:** [n.æn] *PF* vin. *decrease*  
**ne-:** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *to, towards* (direction)  
**ne'im:** [nɛ.'ʔim] *PF* adv. *back* (direction)  
**nefä:** [nɛ.'fæ] *PF* adv. *up* (direction)  
**nekll:** [nɛ.'kl] *PF* adv. *down* (direction)  
**nekx:** [n.ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *burn, consume*  
**nemfa-:** [nɛm.fa] *PF* adp. *into, inside* (c.w. from **ne** *towards* and **mifa** *inside*)  
**nemrey:** [nɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adv., intj. *in a fashion as if one's life were at stake* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)  
**neni:** [nɛ.ni] *PF* n. *sand*  
**neto:** [nɛ.'to] *PF* adv. *away* (direction) (derived from **ne** *to*)

- netrip:** [ˈnɛt.rɪp] *PF* adv. *luckily, happily*
- new:** [n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *want*
- newomum:** [n.ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* vin. *be curious, want to know* (c.w. from **new** *want* and **omum** *know*)
- neypin:** [ˈnɛjm.pin] *PF* n. *light color* (derived from **neyn** *light, shade of white*)
- neyn:** [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *light colors, shades of white*
- niä:** [n.i.'æ] *PF* vtr. *grab*
- nik:** [nikˀ] *PF* adj. *convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort*
- nikre:** [ˈnik.rɛ] *PF* n. *hair*
- nikroi:** [nik.'ro.i] *PF* n. *hair adornment* (c.w. from **nikre** *hair* and **ioi** *adornment*)
- niktsyey:** [ˈnik.t͡sjɛj] *PF* n. *food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines)* (c.w. from **nik** *convenient* and **tsyey** *snack, light meal*)
- nim:** [nim] *PF* adj. *timid, shy*
- ninan:** [ˈni.nan] *PF* adv. *by reading* (derived from **inan** *read*)
- ningyen:** [ˈniŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)
- nip:** [n-ipˀ] *PF* vin. *become stuck, get caught in something*
- nitram:** [nit.'ram] *PF* adj. *happy (of people)*
- nivi:** [ˈni.vi] *PF* n. *sleeping hammock (general term)*
- nì-:** [ni] *PF* adverbial deriving affix
- nì'al:** [ni.'ʔal] *PF* adv. *wastefully* (derived from **'al** *waste*)
- nì'aw:** [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *only* (derived from **'aw** *one*)
- nì'awtu:** [ni.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adv. *alone (as one person)* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
- nì'awve:** [ni.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *first* (derived from **'awve** *first*)
- nì'älek:** [ni.'ʔæ.lɛkˀ] *PF* adv. *determinedly, with determination* (derived from **'älek** *determined*)
- nì'en:** [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *making an informed guess, acting on intuition* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- nì'eng:** [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *equally, on the same level* (derived from **'engeng** *level*)
- nì'eoio:** [ni.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *ceremoniously* (derived from **'eoio** *ceremonious*)
- nì'eveng:** [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like a child, immaturely* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)
- nì'eyng:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *back, in response, in answer* (derived from **'eyng** *answer*)
- nì'í'a:** [ni.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *finally, at long last* (derived from **'í'a** *end*)
- nì'it:** [ni.'ʔitˀ] *PF* adv. *a bit, a small amount (abstract)* (derived from **'it** *bit, a small amount*)
- nì'o':** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably* (derived from **'o'** *exciting*)
- nì'ul:** [ni.'ʔul] *PF* adv. *more*
- nì'ul'ul:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *increasingly, more and more* (derived from **'ul** *increase*)
- nìawnomum:** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum])* (derived from **«awn»** *passive participle infix* and **omum** *know*)
- nìayoeng:** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like us, as we do (casual speech [na.j.'wɛŋ])* (derived from **ayoeng** *us (inclusive)*)
- nìfe':** [ni.'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *badly* (derived from **fe'** *bad*)
- nìfkeytongay:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *actually, as a matter of fact* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** *situation* and **ngay** *true*)
- nìfkr:** [ni.'fkɾ] *PF* adv. *lately, currently* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)
- nìflä:** [ni.'flæ] *PF* adv. *successfully* (derived from **flä** *succeed*)
- nìflrr:** [ni.'flɾ] *PF* adv. *gently, tenderly* (derived from **flrr** *gentle*)
- nìfmokx:** [ni.'fmokˀ] *PF* adv. *jealously, enviously* (derived from **fmokx** *jealousy*)
- nìfnu:** [ni.'fnu] *PF* adv. *silently* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
- nìfpxamo:** [ni.'fp'a.mo] *PF* adv. *horribly, terribly, awfully* (derived from **fpxamo** *horrible*)
- nìfrakrr:** [ni.'fra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *as always* (derived from **frakrr** *always*)
- nìfrir:** [ni.'frir] *PF* adv. *in layers* (derived from **frir** *layer*)
- nìftär:** [ni.'ftæɾ] *PF* adv. *to the left* (derived from **ftär** *left*)
- nìftue:** [ni.'ftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *easily* (derived from **ftue** *easy*)
- nìftxan:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent* (derived from **fitxan** *so, to such an extent*)
- nìftxavang:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *passionately, with all heart* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)

- nìfwefwi:** [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *by whistling, in a whistling manner* (derived from **fwefwi** *whistle*)
- nìfya'ò:** [ni.'fja.ʔo] *PF* adv. *in a manner* (derived from **fya'ò** *way*)
- nìfyeyntu:** [ni.'fjɛj.n.tu] *PF* adv. *like an adult, maturely* (derived from **fyeyntu** *adult*)
- nìhawmpam:** [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *noisily* (derived from **hawmpam** *noise*)
- nìhawng:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *too, excessively* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance*)
- nìhay:** [ni.'haj] *PF* adv. *next* (derived from **hay** *next*)
- nìhek:** [ni.'hɛkʔ] *PF* adv. *strangely, oddly* (derived from **hek** *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- nìhìpey:** [ni.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *hesitantly* (derived from **hìpey** *hesitate*)
- nìhoan:** [ni.'ho.an] *PF* adv. *comfortably* (derived from **hoan** *comfort*)
- nìhoet:** [ni.'ho.ɛtʔ] *PF* adv. *widely, pervasively* (derived from **hoet** *vast, broad, expansive*)
- nìhol:** [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *few, not many* (derived from **hol** *few*)
- nìhona:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *endearingly, sweetly* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- nìk'ärìp:** [nik.'ʔæ.rɪpʔ] *PF* adv. *steadily* (derived from **ke ärìp** *not move*) lit.: 'without letting it move'
- nìk'ong:** [nik.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adv. *slowly* (derived from **kì'ong** *slow*)
- nìkakan:** [ni.'ka.kan] *PF* adv. *roughly* (derived from **kakan** *rough*)
- nìkanu:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *intelligently, in a smart way* (derived from **kanu** *smart*)
- nìkeftxo:** [ni.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *unfortunately, sadly* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- nìkelkin:** [ni.kɛl.'kin] *PF* adv. *unnecessarily* (derived from **kelkin** *unnecessary*)
- nìkemweyepy:** [ni.kɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *impatiently* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lemweyepy** *patient*)
- nìklonu:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *firmly, steadfastly, faithfully* (derived from **ke lonu** *not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- nìkmar:** [nik.'maɾ] *PF* adv. *in the right season, opportunely* (derived from **kìmar** *in season*)
- nìksman:** [nik.'sman] *PF* adv. *wonderfully* (derived from **kosman** *wonderful*)
- nìksran:** [nik.'sran] *PF* adv. *in a mediocre manner* (derived from **kesran** *mediocre*)
- nìktungzup:** [nik.tuŋ.'zupʔ] *PF* adv. *carefully, firmly* (derived from **ke tungzup** *not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- nìkx:** [nikʔ] *PF* n. *gravel*
- nìkxap:** [ni.'k'apʔ] *PF* adv. *threateningly* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)
- nìkxem:** [ni.'k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *vertically* (derived from **kxem** *be vertical*)
- nìlam:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- nìlaw:** [ni.'law] *PF* adv. *clearly* (derived from **law** *clear*)
- nìler:** [ni.'lɛɾ] *PF* adv. *steadily* (derived from **ler** *steady, smooth*)
- nìli:** [ni.'li] *PF* adv. *in advance* (derived from **li** *already*)
- nìlkeftang:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *continuously, incessantly, without stopping* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **ftang** *stop*)
- nìloho:** [ni.'lo.ho] *PF* adv. *surprisingly* (derived from **loho** *be surprising*)
- nìltsan:** [ni.l.'tsan] *PF* adv. *well* (derived from **siltsan** *good*)
- nìlun:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *of course, logically, following common sense*
- nìmal:** [ni.'mal] *PF* adv. *trustingly, without hesitation* (derived from **mal** *trustworthy*)
- nìmeyp:** [ni.'mɛjpʔ] *PF* adv. *weakly, loosely* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- nìmun:** [ni.'mun] *PF* adv. *again*
- nìmwey:** [nim.'wɛj] *PF* adv. *calmly, peacefully* (derived from **mawey** *calm*)
- nìmweyepy:** [nim.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *patiently* (derived from **maweyepy** *be patient*)
- nìn:** [n.m] *PF* vtr. *look at*
- nìNa'vi:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)
- nìnäk:** [ni.'nækʔ] *PF* adv. *by drinking, in a liquid way* (derived from **näk** *drink*)
- nìnän:** [ni.'næn] *PF* adv. *less* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- nìnänän:** [ni.'næn.æn] *PF* adv. *decreasingly, less and less* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- nìnɛw:** [ni.'nɛw] *PF* adv. *voluntarily, willingly, by desire* (derived from **nɛw** *want*)
- nìngay:** [ni.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *truly* (derived from **ngay** *true*)

- nìngong:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *lethargically, lazily* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- nìno:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *in detail, expansively, thoroughly*
- nìnr̄ra:** [ni.'nr̄.a] *PF* adv. *proudly, with pride* (derived from **nr̄ra** *pride*)
- nìnu:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- nìolo':** [ni.o.'loʔ] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a clan* (derived from **olo'** *clan*)
- nìpr̄rte':** [ni.'pr̄.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure* (derived from **pr̄rte'** *pleasurably*)
- nìpxay:** [ni.'p'a.j] *PF* adv. *many, manily* (derived from **pxay** *many*)
- nìpxi:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *especially, pointedly, unambiguously* (derived from **pxi** *sharp*)
- nìpxim:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *erectly, rightly* (derived from **pxim** *erect, upright*)
- nìpxul:** [ni.'p'ul] *PF* adv. *formidably, imposingly* (derived from **pxul** *formidable, imposing*)
- nìran:** [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *basically, fundamentally, in essence* (derived from **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
- nìrangal:** [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive)* (derived from **rangal** *wish*)
- nìr̄kxi:** [ni.ɸi.'k'i] *PF* adv. *shakily, tremblingly* (derived from **r̄kxi** *tremble, shake, shiver*)
- nìronsrel:** [ni.'ɸon.sɸɛl] *PF* adv. *in imagination, by imagination* (derived from **ronsrel** *something imagined*)
- nìsay:** [ni.'sa.j] *PF* adv. *loyally* (derived from **say** *loyal*)
- nìsilpey:** [ni.sil.'pe.j] *PF* adv. *hopefully* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- nìskien:** [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *to the right* (derived from **skien** *right*)
- nìslele:** [ni.'slɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *by swimming* (derived from **slele** *swim*)
- nìsngä'i:** [ni.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *originally, at first* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- nìsngum:** [ni.'sŋum] *PF* adv. *worryingly, fretfully* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
- nìso'ha:** [ni.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *enthusiastically* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- nìsoaia:** [ni.so.'a.i.a] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a family* (derived from **soaia** *family*)
- nìsok:** [ni.'sokʔ] *PF* adv. *recently* (derived from **sok** *recent*)
- nìsteng:** [ni.'stɛŋ] *PF* adv. *similarly* (derived from **steng** *similar*)
- nìsti:** [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *angrily* (derived from **sti** *be angry*)
- nìsung:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *besides, additionally, furthermore* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- nìswey:** [ni.'swɛ.j] *PF* adv. *optimally, best* (derived from **swey** *best*)
- nìsyayvi:** [ni.'sja.j.vi] *PF* adv. *by chance or coincidence* (derived from **syayvi** *luck*)
- nìsyen:** [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *lastly* (derived from **syen** *last*)
- nìsyep:** [ni.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* adv. *tightly, in an iron grip* (derived from **syep** *trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- nìt'iluke:** [nit.'ʔi.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *never-endingly, forever* (c.w. from **t'i'a** *ending, conclusion* and **luke** *without*)
- nìtam:** [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *enough* (derived from **tam** *suffice*)
- nìteng:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *too, also, as well, likewise* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- nìtengfya:** [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *as, same way as (similar action)* (derived from **tengfya** *as, same way as (conj.)*)
- nìtkan:** [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *purposefully, deliberately* (derived from **tikan** *aim, goal, purpose*)
- nìtkanluke:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *accidentally, unintentionally* (c.w. from **nìtkan** *purposefully, deliberately* and **luke** *without*)
- nìtr̄rr̄r:** [ni.'tr̄.tr̄] *PF* adv. *on a daily basis, regularly* (derived from **tr̄r** *day*)
- nìtsim:** [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *originally, in an original way, with originality* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
- nìtsisyi:** [ni.'tsi.sji] *PF* adv. *by whispering, in a whisper* (derived from **tsisyi** *whisper, v.*)
- nìtsleng:** [ni.'tslɛŋ] *PF* adv. *falsely* (derived from **tsleng** *false*)
- nìtson:** [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *dutifully, as an obligation* (derived from **tson** *duty, obligation*)
- nìtstew:** [ni.'tstɛw] *PF* adv. *bravely, courageously* (derived from **tstew** *brave*)
- nìtsyil:** [ni.'tsji] *PF* adv. *by climbing* (derived from **tsyil** *climb*)
- nìtut:** [ni.'tutʔ] *PF* adv. *continually* (derived from **tut** *continuation marker*)



- nìtxan:** [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *much (abstract), very* (derived from **txan** *much*)
- nìtxankeltrrrr:** [ni.'t'an.kəl.tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv. *extraordinarily* (derived from **txankeltrrrr** *extraordinary*)
- nìtxay:** [ni.'t'aj] *PF* adv. *horizontally* (derived from **txay** *be horizontal*)
- nìtxi:** [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *hurriedly, in a frenzied way* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)
- nìtxiluke:** [ni.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *unhurriedly, leisurely* (c.w. from **txi** *hurry* and **luke** *without*)
- nìtxukx:** [ni.'t'uk'] *PF* adv. *deeply* (derived from **txukx** *deep*)
- nìvingkap:** [ni.'viŋ.kapʔ] *PF* adv. *by the way, incidentally* (derived from **vingkap** *occur to one, pop into one's mind*)
- nìwan:** [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *secretly, in hiding, by hiding* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
- nìwawe:** [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *meaningfully, significantly* (derived from **wawe** *meaning, significance*)
- nìwä:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *on the contrary, conversely*
- nìwäte:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *disagreeably, begrudgingly* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- nìwin:** [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *fast, quickly* (derived from **win** *fast*)
- nìwok:** [ni.'wokʔ] *PF* adv. *loudly* (derived from **wok** *loud*)
- nìwotx:** [ni.'wotʔ] *PF* adv. *all (of), in toto, completely* (derived from **wotx** *totality, whole*)
- nìyawr:** [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* adv. *correctly, rightly* (derived from **eyawr** *correct, right*)
- nìyewla:** [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations* (derived from **yewla** *disappointment*)
- nìyey:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *directly, straight to the point* (derived from **yey** *straight*)
- nìyeyfya:** [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *straight ahead, in a straight line* (derived from **yeyfya** *straight line*)
- nìyll:** [ni.'jɿ] *PF* adv. *communally, in a communal manner* (derived from **yll** *communal*)
- nìyo':** [ni.'joɿʔ] *PF* adv. *perfectly, flawlessly* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- nìyol:** [ni.'jol] *PF* adv. *briefly, shortly (of time)* (derived from **yol** *short (of time)*)
- nìyrr:** [ni.'jɾ] *PF* adv. *naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature* (derived from **yrr** *natural*)
- nìzawnong:** [ni.'zaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *safely* (derived from «**awn**» *passive participle infix* and **zong** *save*)
- nìzen:** [ni.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *necessarily* (derived from **zene** *must*)
- nìzevakx:** [ni.'zɛ.vakʔ] *PF* adv. *cruelly* (derived from **zevakx** *cruel*)
- nokx:** [n-okʔ] *PF* vtr. *give birth to*
- nong:** [n-oŋ] *PF* vtr. *follow, proceed after*
- nongspe':** [n-oŋ.'sp-ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *pursue with an intent to capture*
- nopx:** [n-opʔ] *PF* vtr. *put away, store*
- nrr:** [n-ɾ] *PF* vin. *glow, be luminous*
- nrra:** [nɾ.a] *PF* n. *pride, feeling of pride*
- nuä+:** [nu.æ] *PF* adp. *beyond*
- nui:** [n-u.i] *PF* vin. *fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result*
- nulkrr:** [nul.'kɾ] *PF* adv. *longer (time)* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- nulnew:** [nul.'n-ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *prefer (ii)* (derived from **new** *want*)
- nume:** [n-u.m-ɛ] *PF* vin. *learn*
- numeyu:** [nu.mɛ.ju] *PF* n. *student* (derived from **nume** *learn*)
- numtseng:** [num.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *school* (c.w. from **nume** *learn* and **tseng** *place*)
- numtsengvi:** [num.tɕɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *classroom, division of a school* (derived from **numtseng** *school*)
- numultxa:** [nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *class (for instruction)* (c.w. from **nume** *learn* and **ultxa** *meeting*)
- numultxatu:** [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *classmate, member of a class* (derived from **numultxa** *class (for instruction)*)
- nutx:** [nutʔ] *PF* adj. *thick*

## Ng

- nga:** [ŋa] *PF* pn. *you*  
**nga':** [ŋ·aʔ] *PF* vtr. *contain*  
**ngam:** [ŋam] *PF* n. *echo*  
**ngampam:** [ʔŋam.pam] *PF* n. *rhyme* (c.w. from **ngam** *echo* and **pam** *sound*)  
**ngampam si:** [ʔŋam.pam s-i] *PF* vin. *rhyme* (derived from **ngampam** *rhyme*)  
**ngatsyip:** [ʔŋa.tsjipʔ] *PF* pn. *little you, you little* (derived from **nga** *you*)  
**ngawng:** [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *worm*  
**ngay:** [ŋaj] *PF* adj. *true*  
**ngaytxoa:** [ŋaj.t'o.a] *PF* intj. *sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret)* (c.w. from **ngeyä** *your* and **txoa** *forgiveness*)  
**ngä'an:** [ŋæ.ʔæn] *PF* vin. *suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable*  
**ngäng:** [ŋæŋ] *PF* n. *stomach*  
**ngäzik:** [ʔŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* adj. *difficult, hard*  
**ngenga:** [ŋɛ.ŋa] *PF* pn. *you (honorific form)* (derived from **nga** *you*)  
**ngep:** [ŋɛpʔ] *PF* n. *navel*  
**nget:** [ŋɛtʔ] *PF* adj. *smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay)*

## O

- oare:** [o.'a.rɛ] *PF* n. *moon*  
**oe:** [o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *I, me*  
**oeng:** [ʔwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I* (derived from **oe** *I*)  
**oetsyip:** [ʔwɛ.tsjipʔ] *PF* pn. *little me, little I* (derived from **oe** *I*)  
**oeyk:** [o.'ɛjkʔ] *PF* n. *cause*  
**oeyktìng:** [o.'ɛjk.t.ŋ] *PF* vtr. *explain (why) (ii)* (c.w. from **oeyk** *cause* and **tìng** *give*)  
**ohakx:** [o.'hakʔ] *PF* adj. *hungry*  
**ohe:** [o.hɛ] *PF* pn. *I (deferential or ceremonial form)*  
**oïsss:** [o.'iss] *LA* intj. *angry snarl, 'watch it!'*  
**oïsss si:** [o.'iss s-i] *PF* vin. *hiss* (derived from **oïsss** *angry snarl*)  
**ngeyn:** [ŋɛjn] *PF* adj. *tired*  
**ngian:** [ŋi.'an] *PF,SW* adv. *however*  
**ngim:** [ŋim] *PF* adj. *long (physical length)*  
**ngimpup:** [ŋim.'pupʔ] *PF* n. *length* (derived from **ngim** *long* and **pup** *short*)  
**ngip:** [ŋipʔ] *PF* n. *space, open or borderless area*  
**ngoa:** [ʔŋo.a] *PF* n. *mud*  
**ngong:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy*  
**ngop:** [ŋ-opʔ] *PF* vtr. *create*  
**ngopyu:** [ʔŋop.ju] *PF* n. *creator* (derived from **ngop** *create*)  
**ngrr:** [ŋr] *PF* n. *root*  
**ngrrfpil:** [ʔŋr.fpil] *PF* n. *key assumption* (c.w. from **ngrr** *root* and **fpil** *think*)  
**ngrrpongu:** [ʔŋr.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *grassroots movement* (c.w. from **ngrr** *root* and **pongu** *party*)  
**ngul:** [ŋul] *PF* adj. *grey, drab*  
**ngulpin:** [ʔŋul.pin] *PF* n. *grey* (derived from **ngul** *grey, drab*)  
**ngungung:** [ʔŋ-u.ŋ-uŋ] *PF* vtr. *rub*  
**nguway:** [ʔŋu.waj] *PF* n. *howl, viperwolf cry* (derived from **way** *song*)

P

- pa'o:** [pa.ʔo] *PF* n. *side*
- pak:** [pakʔ] *PF* part. *disparagement*
- palang:** [p·a.l·aŋ] *PF* vtr. *contact (in a social sense), communicate with*
- palon:** [p·a.l·on] *PF* vin. *burn*
- pam:** [pam] *PF* n. *sound*
- pamrel:** [pam.'rɛl] *PF* n. *writing (c.w. from pam sound and rel image)*
- pamrelfya:** [pam.'rɛl.fja] *PF* n. *spelling (derived from pamrel writing and fya'o way)*
- pamrel si:** [pam.'rɛl 's-i] *PF* vin. *write (derived from pamrel writing)*
- pamrelsiyu:** [pam.'rɛl.si.ju] *PF* n. *writer (derived from pamrel writing)*
- pamrelvi:** [pam.'rɛl.vi] *PF* n. *letter (phonetic symbol) (derived from pamrel writing)*
- pamrelvul:** [pam.'rɛl.vul] n. *pen, pencil, lit. åriting stick.*" (c.w. from **pamrel** writing and **vul** branch (of a tree))
- pamrelvul lerin:** [pam.'rɛl.vul le.'rɪm] *PF* n. *pencil, lit. åooden writing stick.*" (c.w. from **pamrelvul** pen, pencil and **lerin** wooden, of wood)
- pamtseo:** [pam.t̃sɛ.o] *PF* n. *music (c.w. from pam sound and tseo art)*
- pamtseongopyu:** [pam.t̃sɛ.o.'ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *music creator, composer (c.w. from pamtseo music and ngopyu creator) eg. James Horner*
- pamtseo si:** [pam.t̃sɛ.o 's-i] *PF* vin. *play music (with fa for instrument played) (derived from pamtseo music)*
- pamtseotu:** [pam.t̃sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *musician (derived from pamtseo music)*
- pamuvan:** [pam.u.van] *PF* n. *sound play (c.w. from pam sound and uvan game)*
- pan:** [pan] *PF* n. *third, one third*
- parul:** [pa.'rul] *PF* n. *miracle*
- parulnga':** [pa.'rul.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *miraculous (derived from parul miracle) nfp.*
- parultsyip:** [pa.'rul.t̃sjipʔ] *PF* n. *term of affection for children (derived from parul miracle)*
- paskalin:** [pa.ska.'lin] *PF* n. *sweet berry (term of endearment) (derived from pasuk berry and (a)kalin sweet)*
- pasuk:** [pa.sukʔ] *PF* n. *berry*
- pate:** [p·a.t·ɛ] *ZS* vin. *get to a place, arrive*
- paw:** [p·aw] *PF* vin. *grow; germinate and develop (of a plant)*
- pawk:** [pawkʔ] *PF* n. *horn, wind instrument*
- pawm:** [p·awm] *PF* vtr. *ask*
- pay:** [pa:j] *PF* n. *water, liquid*
- payfya:** [pa:j.fja] *PF* n. *stream (c.w. from pay water and fya'o way)*
- payiva:** [pa:j.i.va] *PF* n. *drop of water (derived from pay water and ilva drop)*
- paynga':** [pa:j.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *moist, humid, damp (derived from pay water and nga' contain)*
- payoang:** [pa:j.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *fish (c.w. from pay water and ioang animal)*
- paysena:** [pa:j.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *water container (c.w. from pay water and sähena container)*
- paysmung:** [pa:j.smʊŋ] *PF* n. *water carrier (c.w. from pay water and smung transportation device)*
- paystan:** [pa:j.'stan] *PF* inter. *what men* variant of **aystampe**
- payste:** [pa:j.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what women* variant of **aystepe**
- paysu:** [pa:j.'su] *PF* inter. *what people* variant of **aysupe**
- paytxew:** [pa:j.'t'ɛw] *PF* n. *shoreline, water's edge (c.w. from pay water and txew edge)*
- pähem:** [p·æ.h·ɛm] *PF* vin. *arrive*
- pängkxo:** [p·æŋ.'k'·o] *PF* vin. *chat, converse, have a conversation*
- pängkxoyu:** [pæŋ.'k'·o.ju] *PF* n. *chatter, converser (derived from pängkxo chat)*
- pängkxoyu lekoren:** [pæŋ.'k'·o.ju lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *lawyer (c.w. from pängkxoyu chatter and lekoren lawlike)*
- pänu:** [pæ.nu] *PF* n. *promise*
- pänutìng:** [pæ.nu.t·ŋ] *PF* vtr. *promise (a thing to someone) (ii) (c.w. from pänu promise and tìng give)*
- pe+:** [pɛ] *PF* affix inter. marker
- pe'ngay:** [p·ɛʔ.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *judge, conclude (c.w. from pe'un decide and ngay true)*
- pe'ngayyu:** [pɛʔ.'ŋaj.ju] *PF* n. *judge (derived from pe'ngay judge, conclude)*
- pe'un:** [p·ɛ.ʔ·un] *PF* vtr. *decide*
- pefnel:** [pɛ.'fnɛl] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of **fnepe**
- pefya:** [pɛ.'fja] *PF* inter. *how* variant of **fyape**

- pefyinep'ang:** [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **fyinep'angpe**
- pehem:** [pɛ.'hɛm] *PF* inter. *what (action)* variant of **kempe** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- pehrr:** [pɛ.'hr̩] *PF* inter. *when* variant of **krpe** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)
- pekxinum:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* (derived from **'ekxinum** *tightness, looseness*)
- pela'a:** [pɛ.'la.'ʔa] *PF* inter. *how near, how far, what distance* variant of **la'ape**
- pela'ang:** [pɛ.'la.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter., intj. *wth, what the hell* (derived from **-pe+** *interrogative marker* and **la'ang** *pile of stinking, rotting animal matter*)
- peli'u:** [pɛ.'li.'ʔu] *PF* inter. *what (word, utterance)* variant of **li'upe**
- pelimsim:** [pɛ.'lim.sim] *PF* inter. *how near, how far* (derived from **lim** *be far* and **sim** *be near*)
- pelun:** [pɛ.'lun] *PF* inter. *why* variant of **lumpe**
- pemstan:** [pɛm.'stan] *PF* inter. *what two men* variant of **mestampe**
- pemste:** [pɛm.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what two women* variant of **mestepe**
- pemsu:** [pɛm.'su] *PF* inter. *what two people* variant of **mesupe**
- peng:** [pɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *tell*
- penghrr:** [pɛŋ.'hr̩] *PF* vin. *warn* (c.w. from **peng** *tell* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- pepstan:** [pɛp.'stan] *PF* inter. *what three men* variant of **pxestampe**
- pepste:** [pɛp.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what three women* variant of **pxestepe**
- pepsu:** [pɛp.'su] *PF* inter. *what three people* variant of **pxesupe**
- peseng:** [pɛ.'sɛŋ] *PF* inter. *where* variant of **tsengpe**
- peslosnep:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛp̚] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **slosneppe**
- pesomwew:** [pɛ.som.'wɛw] *PF* inter. *what temperature?* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- pestan:** [pɛ.'stan] *PF* inter. *what man* variant of **tutampe**
- peste:** [pɛ.'stɛ] *PF* inter. *what woman* variant of **tutepe**
- pesu:** [pɛ.'su] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **tupe**
- peu:** [pɛ.'u] *PF* inter. *what (thing)* variant of **'upe**
- pewn:** [pɛwn] *PF* n. *neck*
- pey:** [pɛj] *PF* vin. *wait, wait for*
- piak:** [pi.'ak̚] *PF* adj. *open, clear* (for *cloudless skies*)
- piak säpi:** [pi.'ak̚ sɛ.'p-i] *PF* vin. *open oneself, open by itself, open on its own* (c.w. from **piak** *open* and **s<äp>i** *do (reflexive)*)
- piak si:** [pi.'ak̚ s-i] *PF* vin. *open* (derived from **piak** *open*)
- pil:** [pil] *PF* n. *facial stripe*
- pinvul:** ['pin.vul] *PF* n. *crayon* (c.w. from **'opin** *color* and **vul** *branch (of a tree)*) short for **'opinvultsyip**
- pizayu:** ['pi.za.ju] *PF* n. *ancestor*
- pimtxan:** [pim.'t'an] *PF* inter. *how much* variant of **hìmtxampe**
- pisaw:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *clumsy, accident-prone*
- pitik:** ['p-i.t-ik̚] *PF* vtr. *scratch non-harmfully, as an itch*
- piwopx:** [pi.'wop̚] *PF* n. *cloud*
- piwopxtsyip:** [pi.'wop̚.'tsjip̚] *PF* n. *nebula* (derived from **piwopx** *cloud*) lit.: *'little cloud'*
- pllhr:** [p-l.'hr̩] *PF* vin. *warn* (c.w. from **plltxe** *speak* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- pllngay:** [p-l.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *admit* (derived from **plltxe** *speak* and **ngay** *true*)
- plltxe:** [p-l.'t'ɛ] *PF* vtr. *speak*
- plltxepam:** [p-l.'t'ɛ.pam] *PF* n. *speech sound; phoneme* (c.w. from **plltxe** *speak* and **pam** *sound*)
- plltxeyu:** [p-l.'t'ɛ.ju] *PF* n. *speaker* (derived from **plltxe** *speak*)
- po:** [po] *PF* pn. *he, she*
- poan:** [po.'an] *PF* pn. *he* (no plural form: use **(ay)fo**) (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- poe:** [po.'ɛ] *PF* pn. *she* (no plural form: use **(ay)fo**) (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- polpxay:** [pol.'p'aj] *PF* inter. *how many* (c.w. from **holpxay** *number* and **pe** *how*)
- pom:** [p-om] *PF* vtr. *kiss*
- pon:** [p-on] *PF* vtr. *balance*
- pongu:** ['po.ŋu] *PF* n. *a group or party of people* (derived from **po** *he/she*) ofp.
- prрку:** ['pr̩.ku] *PF* n. *womb* (c.w. from **prnen** *baby* and **kelku** *home*)
- prrkxentrkr:** ['pr̩.k'ɛn.t̩.kr̩] *Skxawng* n. *day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue* (Na'vi)

*idiom*) (c.w. from **prte'** *pleasurable*, **kxener** *smoke*, **trr** *day* and **krr** *time*)  
**prnen**: [pʀ.nɛn] *PF* n. *infant, baby*  
**prnesyul**: [pʀ.nɛ.sjul] *PF* n. *bud* (c.w. from **prnen** *baby* and **syulang** *flower*)  
**prrmung**: [pʀ.smun] *PF* n. *baby carrier* (c.w. from **prnen** *baby* and **smung** *transportation device*)  
**prte'**: [pʀ.tɛʔ] *PF* adj. *pleasurable (of an activity)*  
**prrwll**: [pʀ.rw] *PF* n. *moss* (c.w. from **prnen**

## Px

**pxan**: [p'an] *PF* adj. *worthy*  
**pxasik**: [p'a.sikʔ] *PF* intj. *screw that!, no way!* (*vulgar*)  
**pxasul**: [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *fresh, appealing as food*  
**pxaw-**: [p'aw] *PF* adp. *around*  
**pxawngip**: [p'aw.ŋipʔ] *PF* n. *environment* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **ngip** *space*)  
**pxawpa**: [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *perimeter, circumference, border* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pa'o** *side*)  
**pxawpxun**: [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *armband* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pxun** *arm*)  
**pxawtxap**: [p'aw.t'apʔ] *PF* vtr. *squeeze* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **txap** *press*)  
**pxay**: [p'aj] *PF* adj. *many* (used with singular or plural noun forms)  
**pxayopin**: [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *colorful, multicolored, variegated* (c.w. from **pxay** *many* and **'opin** *color*)  
**pxek**: [p'ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *kick, shove*  
**pxel-**: [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *like, as*  
**pxelo**: [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *thrice, three times* (derived from **pxe+** *trial marker* and **alo** *time*)  
**pxen**: [p'ɛn] *PF* n. *functional clothing (item of)*  
**pxesrram**: [p'ɛ.sʀ.'am] *PF* adv., n. *three days ago* (derived from **trr** *day*)  
**pxesrray**: [p'ɛ.sʀ.'aj] *PF* adv., n. *three days from now* (derived from **trr** *day*)  
**pxestampe**: [p'ɛ.'stam.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what three men* variant of **pepstan**  
**pxestepe**: [p'ɛ.'stɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what three women* variant of **pepste**  
**pxesupe**: [p'ɛ.'su.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what three people* variant of **pepsu**

*baby* and **'ewll** *plant*)  
**pukap**: [p'u.kapʔ] *PF* num. *six*  
**pum**: [pum] *PF* pn. *one* (place-holder pronoun referring to a previously mentioned noun or pronoun)  
**pung**: [p'un] *PF* vtr. *hurt, injure*  
**pup**: [pupʔ] *PF* adj. *short (physical length)*  
**pupxi**: [pu.'p'i] *PF* n. *one-sixth* (c.w. from **pukap** *six* and **hapxi** *part*)  
**puve**: [pu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *sixth (ordinal)* (derived from **pukap** *six*)

**pxey**: [p'ɛj] *PF* num. *three*  
**pxeyve**: [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* adj. *third (ordinal)* (derived from **pxey** *three*)  
**pxi**: [p'i] *PF* adj. *sharp (as a point)*  
**pxim**: [p'im] *PF* adj. *erect, upright*  
**pximaw-**: [p'i.'maw] *PF* adp. *right after* (c.w. from **maw** *after (time)* and **pxi** *sharp*)  
**pxiset**: [p'i.'sɛtʔ] *PF* adv. *right now* (c.w. from **set** *now* and **pxi** *sharp*)  
**pxisre+**: [p'i.'sʀɛ] *PF* adp. *right before* (c.w. from **sre** *before (time)* and **pxi** *sharp*)  
**pxiswawam**: [p'i.swaw.'am] *PF* adv. *just a moment ago* (c.w. from **swaw** *moment* and **-am** *past*)  
**pxiswaway**: [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* adv. *in just a second from now* (c.w. from **swaw** *moment* and **ay** *future marker*)  
**pxiye'rɪn**: [p'i.'jɛʔ.ɾɪn] *PF* adv. *immediately (not as soon as pxiswaway)* (c.w. from **ye'rɪn** *soon* and **pxi** *sharp*)  
**pxim**: [p'im] *PF* adv. *often*  
**pximun'i**: [p'i.m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *divide, cut into parts* (c.w. from **hapxi** *part* and **mun'i** *cut*)  
**pxoe**: [p'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we three, us three (exclusive)* (derived from **pxe+** *trial* and **oe** I)  
**pxor**: [p'or] *PF* vin. *explode*  
**pxorpam**: [p'or.pam] *PF* n. *ejective consonant* (c.w. from **pxor** *explode* and **pam** *sound*)  
**pxul**: [p'ul] *PF* adj. *formidable, imposing*  
**pxun**: [p'un] *PF* n. *arm*  
**pxuntil**: [p'un.til] *PF* n. *elbow* (c.w. from **pxun** *arm* and **til** *joint*)

## R

- ra'un:** [r̥.a.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *surrender, relinquish, give up*
- ral:** [ral] *PF* n. *meaning*
- ralke:** [ral.ke] *PF* adj. *meaningless, devoid of content* (derived from **ral** *meaning* and **ke** *not*)
- ralnga':** [ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **nga'** *contain*)
- ralpeng:** [ral.p.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *interpret* (ii) (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **peng** *tell*)
- ram:** [ram] *PF* n. *mountain*
- ramtsyip:** [ram.t͡sɿp̚] *PF* n. *hill* (derived from **ram** *mountain*)
- ramunong:** [ra.mu.noŋ] *PF* n. *well*
- ran:** [ran] *PF* n. *intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality*
- rangal:** [r̥.a.ŋ.al] *PF* vin. *wish*
- raspu':** [ra.'spuʔ] *PF* n. *leggings* (used in war)
- raw-:** [raw] *PF* adp. *down to*
- rawke:** [raw.ke] *PF* intj. *alarm cry, call to defense*
- rawm:** [rawm] *PF* n. *lightning* (general term)
- rawmpxom:** [rawm.p'om] *PF* n. *thunder and lightning* (derived from **rawm** *lightning* and **'rpxom** *thunder*)
- rawn:** [r̥.awn] *PF* vtr. *replace, substitute*
- rawng:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *entrance, doorway*
- rä'ä:** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *do not* (for negative imperatives, commands only)
- räptum:** [ræp.tum] *PF* adj. *coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable*
- re'o:** [r̥e.ʔo] *PF* n. *head*
- rel:** [r̥el] *PF* n. *image, picture*
- rel arusikx:** [r̥el a.ru.'sikx] *PF* n. *movie, film, video* (c.w. from **rel** *picture* and **rikx** *move*)
- reltseo:** [r̥el.t͡sɛ.o] *PF* n. *visual art* (c.w. from **rel** *image* and **tseo** *art*)
- reltseotu:** [r̥el.t͡sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *artist* (*visual*) (derived from **reltseo** *visual art*)
- relvul:** [r̥el.vul] *PF* n. *pen, pencil, lit. åriting stick.* (short form of *pamrelvul*)
- rem:** [r̥em] *PF* n. *fuel*
- reng:** [r̥ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *shallow* (*physically*) nfp.
- rengop:** [r̥e.ŋ.op̚] *PF* vtr. *design* (*finer detail*) (c.w. from **renu** *pattern* and **ngop** *create*)
- renten:** [r̥ɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc)*
- renu:** [r̥ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *pattern*
- renulke:** [r̥ɛ.nul.ke] *PF* adj. *irregular, random* (derived from **renu** *pattern* and **luke** *wit-hout*)
- rewon:** [r̥ɛ.won] *PF* n. *morning*
- rey:** [r̥.ɛj] *PF* vin. *live*
- rey'eng:** [r̥ɛj.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *the Balance of Life* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- reyfya:** [r̥ɛj.fja] *PF* n. *way of living, culture* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **fya'o** *path, way*)
- reykol:** [r̥ɛj.'kol] *PF* vtr. *play music, make to sing* (*poetic*) (derived from **rol** *sing* and «**eyk**» *causitive infix*)
- reym:** [r̥ɛjm] *PF* n. *dry land*
- reypay:** [r̥ɛj.pa.j] *PF* n. *blood* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **pay** *water*)
- reypaytun:** [r̥ɛj.pa.j.tun] *PF* adj. *red* (“*blood tun*”) (c.w. from **reypay** *blood* and **tun** *red, orange*)
- rikx:** [r̥.ik̚] *PF* vin. *move, shift position*
- rim:** [rim] *PF* adj. *yellow*
- rimpin:** [rim.pin] *PF* n. *yellow* (derived from **rim** *yellow*)
- rina':** [ri.'naʔ] *PF* n. *seed* (derived from **atoki-rina'** *seeds of the great tree*)
- ripx:** [r̥.ip̚] *PF* vtr. *pierce*
- ri'ir:** [ri.'ʔir] *PF* n. *reflection*
- ri'ir si:** [ri.'ʔir s-i] *PF* vin. *reflect, imitate* (derived from **ri'ir** *reflection*)
- rik:** [rik̚] *PF* n. *leaf*
- rikean:** [ri.ke.an] *PF* adj. *leaf green* (c.w. from **rik** *leaf* and **ean** *green*)
- rikxi:** [r̥.i.'k̚.i] *PF* vin. *tremble, shake, shiver*
- rin:** [rin] *PF* n. *wood*
- ro+:** [ro] *PF* adp. *at* (*locative*)
- ro'a:** [r̥.o.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *be impressive, inspire awe or respect*
- rofa-:** [ro.fa] *PF* adp. *beside, alongside*
- rol:** [r̥.ol] *PF* vin. *sing*
- rolun:** [ro.'lun] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I've found it!*
- rong:** [roŋ] *PF* n. *tunnel*
- ronguway:** [r̥.o.'ŋu.waj] *PF* vin. *howl* (derived from **rol** *sing* and **nguway** *howl*)

**ronguwayyu:** [rɔ.ŋu.waj.ju] *PF* n. *howler* (derived from **ronguway** *howl*)  
**ronsem:** [ˈron.sɛm] *PF* n. *mind*  
**ronsrel:** [ˈron.sɾɛl] *PF* n. *something imagined* (c.w. from **ronsem** *mind* and **rel** *image*)  
**ronsrelngop:** [ˈron.sɾɛl.ŋopˀ] *PF* vtr. *imagine, envision* (c.w. of **ronsem** *mind*, **rel** *picture*, **ngop** *create*, casual pronunciation [ˈron.sɾɛw.ŋopˀ])  
**ropx:** [ropˀ] *PF* n. *hole (going clear through an object)*

**rou:** [ˈrɔ.ɔ.u] *PF* vin. *be, or get drunk (example use: rou fa pxir)*  
**rum:** [rum] *PF* n. *ball*  
**run:** [r-un] *PF* vtr. *find, discover*  
**rurur:** [ru.ˈrur] *PF* n. *water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (countable)*  
**rusey:** [ru.ˈsɛj] *PF* adj., n. *alive, living, living thing* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and «**us**» *active participle infix*)  
**rutxe:** [ru.ˈtʰɛ] *PF* intj. *please*

## S

**sa:** [s-a] *PF* vin. *rise to a challenge*  
**sa'ewrang:** [sa.ˈʔɛw.raŋ] *PF* n. *mother loom, giant loom* (derived from **sa'nok** *mother* and **'ewrang** *loom*)  
**sa'nok:** [saʔ.nokˀ] *PF* n. *mother* (from **sa'atenuk** *C*)  
**sa'nu:** [ˈsaʔ.nu] *PF* n. *mum, mommy* (affectionate form of **sa'nok** *mother*)  
**sa'nutsyìp:** [saʔ.nu.tsjipˀ] *PF* n. *little mommy (used for young girls)* (derived from **sa'nu** *mommy*)  
**sa'sem:** [saʔ.sɛm] *PF* n. *parent or set of parents* (derived from **sa'nok** *mother* and **sempul** *father*)  
**saa:** [ˈsa:] *LA* intj. *threatening cry*  
**saho:** [sa.ˈho] *PF* n. *prayer* (derived from **aho** *pray*)  
**salew:** [s-a.ˈl-ɛw] *PF* vin. *proceed, go*  
**salewfya:** [sa.ˈlɛw.fja] *PF* n. *direction, course* (derived from **salew** *proceed* and **fya'o** *path*)  
**san:** [san] *PF* adv. *saying, quote*  
**sang:** [saŋ] *PF* adj. *warm*  
**sar:** [s-ar] *PF* vtr. *use*  
**sat:** [satˀ] *PF* pn. *that* (lenited form of **tsat**)  
**satu'li:** [sa.ˈtuʔ.li] *PF* n. *heritage* (Note: Also name of canteen at Disney's Pandora)  
**sau:** [sa.ˈu] *LA* intj. *exclamation upon exertion, urgh*  
**say:** [saj] *PF* adj. *loyal*  
**saylahe:** [saj.ˈla.hɛ] *PF* adv. *'et cetera'* (derived from **sì alahe** *and others*) (contraction)  
**sayrip:** [ˈsaj.rɪpˀ] *PF* adj. *handsome, good looking ofp. (male)*  
**sä'anla:** [sæ.ˈʔan.la] *PF* n. *yearning* (derived from **'anla** *yearn for*)

**sä'eoio:** [sæ.ˈʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *ceremony, ritual, rite* (derived from **'eoio** *ceremonious*)  
**sä'eoio si:** [sæ.ˈʔɛ.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual* (derived from **sä'eoio** *ceremony*)  
**sä'ipu:** [sæ.ˈʔi.pu] *PF* n. *something humorous* (derived from **'ipu** *humorous*)  
**sä'o:** [sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *tool, utensil*  
**säfe'ul:** [sæ.ˈfɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *worsening (specific instance)* (derived from **fe'ul** *worsen*)  
**säflä:** [sæ.ˈflæ] *PF* n. *success (an instance of succeeding)* (derived from **flä** *succeed*)  
**säfmi:** [sæ.ˈfmi] *PF* n. *attempt* (derived from **fmi** *try, attempt*)  
**säfmong:** [sæ.ˈfmoŋ] *PF* n. *theft (particular instance)* (derived from **fmong** *steal, rob*)  
**säfngo':** [sæ.ˈfŋoʔ] *PF* n. *requirement, demand* (derived from **fngo'** *require*)  
**säfpil:** [sæ.ˈfpil] *PF* n. *idea* (derived from **fpil** *think*)  
**säfrìp:** [sæ.ˈfrɪpˀ] *PF* n. *a bite* (derived from **frìp** *bite*)  
**säfrrfen:** [sæ.ˈfr.fɛn] *PF* n. *visit* (derived from **frrfen** *visit*)  
**säftxuli'u:** [sæ.ftˀ'u.ˈli.ʔu] *PF* n. *speech, oration* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)  
**säfyep:** [sæ.ˈfjɛpˀ] *PF* n. *handle* (derived from **fyep** *hold in the hand*)  
**sähe'a:** [sæ.ˈhɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. *a cough, instance of coughing* (derived from **he'a** *cough*)  
**sähena:** [sæ.ˈhɛ.na] *PF* n. *container, vessel, carrier* (derived from **hena** *carry*)  
**säkanom:** [sæ.ˈka.nom] *PF* n. *something acquired, an acquisition, a possession* (derived from **kanom** *acquire*)

- sälxange:** [sæ.'k'a.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *yawn* (derived from **kxange** *yawn*)
- sälang:** [sæ.'lan] *PF* n. *an exploration or investigation* (derived from **lang** *investigate, explore*)
- sälatem:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *change (instance of), edit, modification* (derived from **latem** *change*)
- sälätxayn:** [sæ.læ.'t'ajɪ] *PF* n. *defeat, an instance of defeat* (derived from **lätxayn** *defeat*)
- säleymfe':** [sæ.lejɪm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *complaint* (derived from **leymfe'** *complain*)
- säleymkem:** [sæ.lejɪm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *protest, instance of protesting* (derived from **leymkem** *protest*)
- sälipx:** [sæ.'lipʔ] *PF* n. *drop (of a liquid)* (derived from **lipx** *drop*)
- sämok:** [sæ.'mɔkʔ] *PF* n. *a suggestion* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- sämunge:** [sæ.'mu.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *transportation tool or device* (derived from **munge** *take, bring*)  
Note: In compounds, the ä and e drop, yielding *-smung*
- sämyam:** [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *hug, embrace* (derived from **meyam** *hug*)
- sängä'an:** [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn] *PF* n. *bout of suffering; episode of depression* (derived from **ngä'an** *suffer mentally or emotionally*)
- sängop:** [sæ.'ŋɔpʔ] *PF* n. *creation* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- sänrr:** [sæ.'nr] *PF* n. *glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp* (derived from **nrr** *glow*)
- sänui:** [sæ.'nu.i] *PF* n. *failure (particular instance of failure)* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- sänume:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. *teaching, instruction* (derived from **nume** *learn*)
- sänume si:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ s·i] *PF* vin. *teach, instruct, give instruction* (derived from **sänume** *teaching, instruction*)
- sänumvi:** [sæ.'num.vi] *PF* n. *lesson* (derived from **sänume** *teaching*)
- säomum:** [sæ.'o.mum] *PF* n. *(piece of) information* (derived from **omum** *know*)
- säpenghrr:** [sæ.pɛŋ.'hr] *PF* n. *warning* (derived from **penghrr** *warn*)
- säplhrr:** [sæ.pɪ.'hr] *PF* n. *warning* (derived from **plhrr** *warn*)
- säplltxe:** [sæ.pɪ.'t'ɛ] *PF* n. *statement* (derived from **plltxe** *speak*)
- säplltxevi:** [sæ.pɪ.'t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *comment* (derived from **säplltxe** *statement*)
- säpom:** [sæ.'pɔm] *PF* n. *kiss* (derived from **pom** *kiss*)
- särangal:** [sæ.'ra.ŋal] *PF* n. *a wish* (derived from **rangal** *wish*)
- särawn:** [sæ.'raʊn] *PF* n. *replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- särengop:** [sæ.'rɛ.ŋɔpʔ] *PF* n. *design (a particular instance of designing)* (derived from **rengop** *design*)
- säro'a:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *feat, accomplishment, great deed*
- säro'a si:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa s·i] *PF* vin. *do great deeds* (derived from **säro'a** *great deed*)
- säseyto:** [sæ.sej.'to] *PF* n. *butchering tool* (derived from **seyto** *butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)*)
- säsilpey:** [sæ.sil.'pɛj] *PF* n. *hope (particular instance)* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- säspxin:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *disease, sickness, illness* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- säspxintsyip:** [sæ.'sp'in.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *minor ailment* (derived from **säspxin** *illness*)
- säsrrätx:** [sæ.'srætʔ] *PF* n. *annoyance* (derived from **srätx** *annoy*)
- säsrese'a:** [sæ.srɛ.se.'ʔa] *PF* n. *a prediction* (derived from **srese'a** *prophesize*)
- säsrrin:** [sæ.'srɪn] *PF* n. *lent or borrowed thing* (derived from **srin** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- sästarsim:** [sæ.'star.sim] *PF* n. *collection (put together intentionally by a person)* (derived from **starsim** *gather, collect*)
- säsulìn:** [sæ.'su.lɪn] *PF* n. *hobby, pleasure-yielding activity* (derived from **sulìn** *be busy (positive sense)*)
- säsyp:** [sæ.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* n. *trap* (derived from **syep** *trap*)
- sätare:** [sæ.'ta.rɛ] *PF* n. *connection, relationship* (derived from **tare** *connect, relate to*)
- sätarenga':** [sæ.'ta.rɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *relevant, pertinent* (derived from **sätare** *connection, relationship*)
- sätarep:** [sæ.'ta.rɛpʔ] *PF* n. *rescue, an incidence of rescuing* (derived from **tarep** *save, rescue*)
- sätaron:** [sæ.'ta.rɔn] *PF* n. *hunt* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)



- sätsan'ul:** [sæ.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *improvement (specific instance)* (derived from **tsan'ul** *improve*)
- sätseri:** [sæ.'tsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *observation, something noticed* (derived from **tseri** *notice*)
- sätsisyì:** [sæ.'tsɪ.sjɪ] *PF* n. *whisper* (derived from **tsisyì** *whisper*)
- sätswayon:** [sæ.'tsɔ.waj.on] *PF* n. *flight (an instance of flying)* (derived from **tswayon** *fly*)
- sätsyil:** [sæ.'tsjɪl] *PF* n. *climbing event, a climb* (derived from **tsyil** *climb*)
- sävll:** [sæ.'vɪ] *PF* n. *sign, indication, signal* (derived from **vll** *indicate, point at*)
- säväsul:** [sæ.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *a competition* (derived from **wäsul** *compete*)
- säväsultsyip:** [sæ.'wæ.sul.tsjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *a contest* (derived from **säväsul** *a competition*)
- säväte:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- sävem:** [sæ.'wɛm] *PF* n. *fight* (derived from **wem** *fight*)
- sävìngay:** [sæ.wɪ.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *proof (particular instance)* (derived from **wìngay** *proof*)
- sävìntxu:** [sæ.wɪm.'t'u] *PF* n. *a showing, an exhibition* (derived from **wìntxu** *show*)
- säväkx:** [sæ.'jækʔ] *PF* n. *snub* (derived from **yäkx** *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- sävärìp:** [sæ.'zæ.ɾɪpʔ] *RL,PF* n. *face lead, rein* (derived from **zä'ärìp** *pull*)
- se'ayl:** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floating mountain (countable)*
- sekrr:** ['sɛ.kɾ] *PF* n. *present* (c.w. from **set** *now* and **krr** *time*)
- semkä:** [sɛm.'kæ] *PF* n. *bridge* (derived from **emkä** *cross*)
- sempu:** ['sɛm.pu] *PF* n. *daddy* (affectionate form of **sempul** *father*)
- sempul:** ['sɛm.pul] *PF* n. *father*
- set:** [sɛtʔ] *PF* adv. *now*
- sevin:** [sɛ.'vɪn] *PF* adj. *pretty ofp. (female)*
- sey:** [sɛj] *PF* n. *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*
- seykxel:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident*
- seyn:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting* (derived from **sä'o** *tool* and **heyn** *sit*)
- seyri:** ['sɛj.ri] *JC* n. *lip*
- seysoniltsan:** [sɛj.so.nɪl.'tsan] *PF* intj. *well done!* (derived from **hasey soli niltsan** *accomplished well*)
- seyto:** [sɛj.'to] *PF* vtr. *butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)*
- si:** [sɪ] *PF* auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb *do, make* deriving affix
- sim:** [sɪm] *PF* vin. *be near*
- sì:** [sɪ] *PF* part. *and* (connects two things, can be attached as **-sì:** for clauses use **ulte** *and*)
- sìk:** [sɪkʔ] *PF* adv. *unquote*
- silpey:** [sɪl.'pɛj] *PF* vin. *hope (with tsnì for thing hoped, unless in independent clause)* (ii) (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **pey** *wait*)
- sìronsem:** [sɪl.'rɔn.sɛm] *PF* adj. *clever, smart (thing)* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **ronsem** *mind*)
- sìltsan:** [sɪl.'tsan] *PF* adj. *good (of its kind), well done*
- sìn-:** [sɪn] *PF* adp. *on, onto*
- ska'a:** [sk.a.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *destroy*
- skepek:** ['skɛ.pɛkʔ] *PF* adj. *formal*
- skiempa:** ['ski.ɛm.pa] *PF* n. *right side* (c.w. from **skien** *right* and **pa'o** *side*)
- skien:** ['ski.ɛn] *PF* adj. *right (not left)*
- sko+:** [sko] *PF* adp. *something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else*
- skxakep:** ['sk'a.kɛpʔ] *PF* adj., adv. *probable, probably*
- skxawng:** [sk'awŋ] *PF* n. *moron, idiot*
- skxir:** [sk'ɪr] *PF* n. *wound*
- skxir si:** ['sk'ɪr 'sɪ] *PF* vin. *wound* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- skxirtsyip:** ['sk'ɪr.tsjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *cut, bruise, minor wound* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- skxom:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *chance, opportunity*
- sla'tsu:** ['sl.aʔ.tsu] *PF* vtr. *describe*
- slan:** [sl-an] *PF* vtr. *support (emotional, social or personal support) ofp.*
- slantire:** [slan.tɪ.'ɾɛ] *PF* n. *inspiration* (c.w. from **slan** *support* and **tirea** *spirit*)
- slantire si:** [slan.tɪ.'ɾɛ sɪ] *PF* vin. *inspire* (derived from **slantire** *inspiration*)
- slayk:** [sl-ajkʔ] *PF* vtr. *brush, comb*
- slä:** [slæ] *PF* conj. *but*
- släkop:** ['slæ.kopʔ] *PF* adv. *but also* (c.w. from **slä** *but* and **kop** *also*)

- slär:** [slær] *PF* n. *cave*
- slele:** [ˈsl·ɛ.l·ɛ] *PF* vin. *swim*
- sleyku:** [slɛj.ˈk·u] *PF* vtr. *produce* (derived from **slu** *become* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- sloa:** [ˈslo.a] *PF* adj. *wide*
- sloan:** [sl·o.ˈan] *PF* vtr. *pour*
- slosnep:** [slo.ˈsnɛpˀ] *PF* n. *width* (derived from **snep** *narrow*)
- slosneppe:** [slo.ˈsnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **peslosnep**
- slu:** [sl·u] *PF* vin. *become* (noun predicate with *ne* in ambiguous constructions)
- slukx:** [slukˀ] *PF* n. *horn of an animal*
- smar:** [smar] *PF* n. *prey, hunted thing*
- smaw:** [sm·aw] *PF* vtr. *approve of*
- smon:** [sm·on] *PF* vin. *be familiar, be known* (with dative)
- sna'õ:** [ˈsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *set, group, pile, clump, stand nfp.*
- snafpilya:** [sna.ˈfpil.fja] *PF* n. *philosophy* (c.w. from **sna'õ** *group* and **fpilya** *way of thinking*) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'
- snanumultxa:** [sna.nu.mul.ˈt'a] *PF* n. *course* (as a collection of classes) (derived from **numultxa** *class* (for instruction))
- snapamrelvi:** [sna.pam.ˈrɛl.vi] *PF* n. *alphabet* (derived from **pamrelvi** *letter* (phonetic symbol))
- snatanhì:** [sna.tan.ˈhi] *PF* n. *constellation* (c.w. from **sna'õ** *clump* and **tanhì** *star*) lit.: 'a clump of stars'
- snatanhitsyìp:** [sna.tan.ˈhi.t̪sjipˀ] *PF* n. *star cluster* (c.w. from **sna'õ** *group* and **tanhì** (tsyìp) *star*)
- snatxärem:** [sna.ˈt̪æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *skeleton* (c.w. from **sna'õ** *group* and **txärem** *bone*) lit.: 'set of bones'
- snayì:** [sna.ˈji] *PF* n. *staircase, series of step-like levels* (derived from **yì** *level, step*)
- snaytu:** [ˈsnaj.tu] *PF* n. *loser* (derived from **snaytx** *lose*)
- snaytx:** [sn·ajtˀ] *PF* vtr. *lose*
- snäm:** [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *rot, decay, degrade over time*
- snep:** [snɛpˀ] *PF* adj. *narrow*
- snew:** [sn·ɛw] *PF* vtr. *constrict, tighten*
- snewsye:** [ˈsnɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *weird, spooky* (c.w. from **snew** *tighten, constrict* and **syeha** *breath*)
- sneyä:** [ˈsnɛ.jæ] *PF* pn. *his own, her own, its own* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- sngap:** [sn̪·apˀ] *PF* vtr. *sting*
- sngä'i:** [ˈsn̪.æ.ʔ·i] *PF* vim. *begin, start*
- sngä'ikrr:** [ˈsn̪.æ.ʔi.kr̪] *PF* n. *beginning, starting time* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *begin* and **krr** *time*)
- sngä'itseng:** [ˈsn̪.æ.ʔi.t̪sɛŋ] *PF* n. *beginning, starting position, initial location* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *start* and **tseng** *place*)
- sngä'iyu:** [ˈsn̪.æ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *beginner* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- sngel:** [sn̪ɛl] *PF* n. *garbage, trash, rubbish*
- sngeltseng:** [ˈsn̪ɛl.t̪sɛŋ] *PF* n. *rubbish place, garbage dump* (c.w. from **sngel** *garbage* and **tseng** *place*)
- sngum:** [sn̪um] *PF* n. *worry*
- sngum si:** [sn̪um s·i] *PF* vin. *worry* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
- sngumtsim:** [ˈsn̪um.t̪sim] *PF* n. *worrisome matter, source of worry* (c.w. from **sngum** *worry* and **tsim** *source*)
- sngunga':** [ˈsn̪u.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *worrisome, troubling* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
- sno:** [sno] *PF* pn. *his self, her self, its self* (reflexive, genitive form **sneyä**)
- snokfyan:** [ˈsnok.fjan] *PF* n. *personal belongings rack* (c.w. from **sno** *his self, her self, its self* and **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)
- snolup:** [ˈsno.lupˀ] *PF* n. *personal style or aesthetic, presence* (c.w. from **sno** *self* and **lupra** *style*)
- snomo:** [ˈsno.mo] *PF* n. *private space that one can retreat to* (c.w. from **sno** *his or her self* and **mo** *space*)
- snonivi:** [ˈsno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *single-person hammock* (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nivi** *sleeping hammock*)
- snonrra:** [sno.ˈnr̪.a] *PF* n. *self-pride* (negative connotation) (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nr̪a** *pride*)
- snotipx:** [sno.ˈtipˀ] *PF* n. *self-control* (c.w. from **sno** *self* and **tìhipx** *control*)
- Snrrtsyìp:** [ˈsnr̪.t̪sjipˀ] *PF* n. *Alpha Centauri C aka Proxima Centauri* (Colloquial) (derived from **Tawsnr̪tsyìp** *Alpha Centauri C*)
- snumina:** [ˈsnu.mi.na] *CP* adj. *dim ofp.* (refers to a 'dim' person)

- so'ha:** [s'oʔ.h.a] *PF* vtr. *be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- so'yu:** [soʔ.ju] *PF* n. *colloquial form of txan-so'hayu (fan, enthusiast)*
- soaia:** [so.'a.i.a] *PF* n. *family* (irregular genitive form *soaiä*)
- sok:** [sokʔ] *PF* adj. *recent*
- som:** [som] *PF* adj. *hot*
- somwew:** [som.'wɛw] *PF* n. *temperature* (derived from **som** *hot* and **wew** *cold*)
- somwewpe:** [som.'wɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what temperature? (more common)* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- sop:** [s-opʔ] *PF* vin. *travel*
- sopyu:** ['sop.ju] *PF* n. *traveller* (derived from **sop** *travel*)
- sosul:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation*
- spakat:** ['sp.a.k.atʔ] *PF* vin. *drown*
- spaw:** [sp·aw] *PF* vtr. *believe*
- spä:** [sp·æ] *PF* vin. *jump*
- späpeng:** [spæ.'p·ɛŋ] *PF* vin. *restore oneself (metaphorically)* (derived from **speng** *restore*)
- spe'e:** [sp·ɛ.'ʔ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *capture*
- spe'etu:** [spɛ.'ʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *captive* (derived from **spe'e** *capture*)
- speng:** [sp·ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *restore*
- spono:** [spo.no] *PF* n. *island*
- spule:** ['sp·u.l·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *propel*
- spulmokri:** [spul.'mok.ri] *PF* n. *telephone* (derived from **spule** *propel* and **mokri** *voice*)
- spulyaney:** [spul.ja.'nɛj] *PF* n. *canoe paddle* (c.w. from **spule** *propel* and **yaney** *canoe*)
- spuwin:** ['spu.win] *PF* adj. *old, former* nfp.
- spxam:** [sp'əm] *PF* n. *mushroom, fungus*
- spxin:** [sp'in] *PF* adj. *sick*
- srak(e):** ['srak(ɛ)] *PF* part. inter. *marker for yes or no questions*
- sran:** [sran] *PF* part., intj. *yes (colloquial)*
- srane:** ['sra.nɛ] *PF* part., intj. *yes*
- srankehe:** [sran.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *more or less, somewhat, yes and no, kind of* (c.w. from **srane** *yes* and **kehe** *no*)
- sraw:** [sraw] *PF* adj. *painful*
- srä:** [sræ] *PF* n. *cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom*
- srätx:** [sr·æʔ] *PF* vtr. *annoy, bother*
- sre+:** [srɛ] *PF* adp. *before (time)*
- sre':** [srɛʔ] *PF* n. *tooth*
- srefey:** [srɛ.'f·ɛj] *PF* vtr. *expect* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **pey** *wait*)
- srefpil:** [srɛ.'fp·il] *PF* vtr. *assume* (derived from **sre+** *before* and **fpil** *think*)
- srefwa:** ['srɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *before* (derived from **sre+** *before* and **fwa** *that*)
- srekamtrr:** [srɛ.'kam.tr] *PF* n. *the time before noon* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **kxamtrr** *mid-day*)
- srekamtxon:** [srɛ.'kam.t'on] *PF* n. *before midnight* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **kxamtxon** *midnight*)
- srekr:** [srɛ.'kr] *PF* adv. *before, already, ahead of time* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **kr** *time*)
- srer:** [sr·ɛr] *PF* vin. *appear, materialize, come into view*
- srese'a:** [srɛ.s·ɛ.'ʔ·a] *PF* vtr. *prophetize, prophesize, prophesy, predict* (c.w. from **sre+** *before* and **tse'a** *see*)
- sresrr'ong:** [srɛ.sr.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *before dawn* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **trr'ong** *dawn*)
- sreton'ong:** [srɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *dusk, evening before sunset* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **txon'ong** *night-fall*)
- srew:** [sr·ɛw] *PF* vin. *dance*
- srey:** [srɛj] *PF* n. *version*
- sriin:** [sr·im] *PF* vtr. *transfer from one to another* (rarely used without prefix)
- srok:** [srɔkʔ] *PF* n. *bead (decorative)*
- sru':** [sr·uʔ] *PF* vtr. *crush, trample*
- srung:** [srɯŋ] *PF* n. *help, assistance*
- srunga':** ['srɯ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *helpful* (derived from **srung** *help*) nfp.
- srung si:** ['srɯŋ 's·i] *PF* vin. *help* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- srungsiyu:** ['srɯŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *assistant, helper* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- srungtsyip:** ['srɯŋ.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *helpful hint, tip* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- starli'u:** ['star.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adposition* (c.w. from **sätare** *connection, relationship* and **li'u** *word*)
- starsim:** ['st·ar.s·im] *PF* vtr. *gather, collect*
- stawm:** [st·awm] *PF* vtr. *hear*
- stawmtswo:** ['stawm.tswɔ] *PF* n. (sense of) *hearing* (derived from **stawm** *hear*)
- stä'ni:** ['st·æʔ.n·i] *PF* vtr. *catch*

- stä'nìpam:** [ˈstæʔ.ni.pam] *PF* n. *recording* (c.w. from **stä'nì** *catch* and **pam** *sound*)
- stä'nìpam si:** [ˈstæʔ.ni.pam s-i] *PF* *vin.* *to record* (derived from **stä'nìpam** *recording*)
- steftxaw:** [st.ɛ.ʔtʰ.ɔw] *PF* *vtr.* *examine, check*
- steng:** [stɛŋ] *PF* *adj.* *similar*
- steyki:** [stɛj.ʔk-i] *PF* *vtr.* *anger, make someone angry* (derived from **sti** *be angry* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- sti:** [st-i] *PF* *vin.* *anger (intransitive), be angry*
- stiwì:** [ˈsti.wi] *PF* n. *mischief*
- stiwìnga':** [ˈsti.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *mischievous* (c.w. from **stiwì** *mischief* and **nga'** *contain*)
- stiwì si:** [ˈsti.wi s-i] *PF* *vin.* *be naughty, do mischief* (derived from **stiwì** *mischief*)
- stiwìsiyu:** [ˈsti.wi.si.ju] *PF* n. *mischief-maker* (derived from **stiwì** *mischief*)
- sto:** [st-o] *PF* *vtrm.* *refuse (to do something)*
- stum:** [stum] *PF* *adv.* *almost*
- stxeli:** [ˈstʰ.ɛ.li] *PF* n. *gift*
- stxenu:** [ˈstʰ.ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *offer* (c.w. from **stxeli** *gift* and **lonu** *release*)
- stxenuŋ:** [ˈstʰ.ɛ.nu.t-ŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *offer* (derived from **stxenu** *offer, n.*)
- stxong:** [stʰ.ɔŋ] *PF* *adj.* *strange, unfamiliar, unknown*
- sulin:** [ˈs-u.l-im] *PF* *vin.* *be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing* (derived from **in** *be busy*)
- sum:** [sum] *PF* n. *shell (from the ocean)*
- sumsey:** [ˈsum.sɛj] *PF* n. *drinking vessel made of shell* (c.w. from **sum** *shell* and **sey** *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- sung:** [s-uŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *add*
- sunkesun:** [ˈsun.ke.sun] *PF* *adv.* *like it or not* (derived from **sunu** *be likeable* and **ke** *not*)
- sunu:** [ˈs-u.n-u] *PF* *vin.* *be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment*
- sur:** [sur] *PF* n. *taste, flavor*
- susyng:** [su.ʔsjaŋ] *PF* *adj.* *fragile, delicate*
- sutx:** [s-utʰ] *PF* *vtr.* *track, follow*
- swapxi:** [swa.ʔpʰ-i] *PF* n. *family member* (c.w. from **soaia** *family* and **hapxi** *part*)
- swaran:** [swa.ran] *PF* *adj.* *humble, modest, self-effacing*
- swaw:** [swaw] *PF* n. *moment*
- swawtsyip:** [ˈswaw.t͡sɨjɨpʰ] *PF* n. *little moment, second* (derived from **swaw** *moment*)
- swaynivi:** [ˈswaj.ni.vi] *PF* n. *family hammock* (c.w. from **soaia** *family* and **nivi** *sleeping hammock*) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*
- swek:** [swɛkʰ] *PF* n. *bar, rod, pole*
- swey:** [swɛj] *PF* *adj.* *best*
- sweylu:** [ˈswɛj.l-u] *PF* *vin.* *should* (derived from **swey** *best* and **lu** *is*)
- sweyn:** [sw.ɛjn] *PF* *vtr.* *keep, preserve, leave alone, not disturb*
- swirä:** [swi.ʔræ] *PF* n. *creature*
- swizaw:** [swi.ʔzaw] *PF* n. *arrow*
- swizawsena:** [swi.ʔzaw.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *quiver (attached to ikran's saddle)* (c.w. from **swizaw** *arrow* and **sähena** *carrier*)
- swoa:** [ˈswo.a] *PF* n. *intoxicating beverage, or "spirits"*
- swoasey:** [ˈswo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), hand-sized* (c.w. from **swoa** *intoxicating beverage or "sprints"* and **sey** *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- swoasey ayll:** [ˈswo.a.sɛj a.ʔj] *PF* n. *large social kava bowl* (c.w. from **swoasey** *kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages)* and **yll** *communal*)
- swok:** [swokʰ] *PF* *adj.* *sacred*
- swotu:** [ˈswo.tu] *PF* n. *sacred place*
- syam:** [sj.am] *PF* *vtr.* *to smell (intentionally)*
- syanan:** [ˈsja.nan] *PF* n. *a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools (countable)*
- syar:** [sj.aɾ] *PF* *vin.* *stick, stick to, adhere*
- syaw:** [sj.aw] *PF* *vin.* *call*
- syawn:** [sjawn] *PF* n. *blessing*
- syay:** [sja:j] *PF* n. *fate*
- syayvi:** [ˈsja:j.vi] *PF* n. *luck, chance* (derived from **syay** *fate*)
- syä'ä:** [ˈsjæ.ʔæ] *PF* *adj.* *bitter*
- syé'otxang:** [ˈsjɛ.ʔo.tʰaŋ] *PF* n. *wind instrument* (c.w. from **syeha** *breath* and **'otxang** *musical instrument*)
- syeha:** [ˈsjɛ.ha] *PF* n. *breath*
- syeha si:** [ˈsjɛ.ha s-i] *PF* *vin.* *breathe* (derived from **syeha** *breath*)
- syen:** [sjɛn] *PF* *adj.* *last, final*
- syep:** [sj.ɛpʰ] *PF* *vtr.* *trap*

**syeprel:** [sʲɛp.ʳɛl] *PF* n. camera (c.w. from **syep** trap and **rel** image)  
**syewe:** [ʲsʲɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. fat (substance in meat)  
**syewenga’:** [ʲsʲɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. fatty (c.w. from **syewe** fat (substance in meat) and **nga’** contain)  
**syo:** [sʲo] *PF* adj. light (physical weight), lightweight  
**syokup:** [sʲo.ʲkupʲ] *PF* n. weight (physical) (derived from **syo** light and **ku’up** heavy)  
**syon:** [sʲon] *PF* n. feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property  
**syonli’u:** [ʲsʲon.li.ʲu] *PF* n. adjective (c.w. from **syon** feature, trait, characteristic and **li’u**

word)  
**syor:** [sʲoʳ] *PF* vin. relax, chill out  
**syulang:** [ʲsʲu.laŋ] *PF* n. flower  
**syura:** [sʲu.ʲra] *PF* n. energy (physical or spiritual)  
**syuratan:** [sʲu.ʲra.tan] *JC,PF* n. bioluminescence (c.w. from **syura** energy and **atan** light)  
**syusmung:** [ʲsʲu.smuŋ] *PF* n. food tray (c.w. from **syuve** food and **smung** transportation device)  
**syuve:** [ʲsʲu.vɛ] *PF* n. food (collective noun, cannot be pluralised)  
**syuvekel:** [ʲsʲu.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. famine (derived from **syuve** food)

## T

**ta-:** [ta] *PF* adp. from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words)  
**ta’em:** [ta.ʲɛm] *PF* adv. from above  
**ta’leng:** [ʲtaʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. skin  
**ta’lengean:** [ʲtaʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. skin blue (c.w. from **ta’leng** skin and **ean** blue)  
**tafkip-:** [ta.ʲfkɪpʲ] *PF* adp. from up among (c.w. from **ta** from and **fkɪp-** up among)  
**tafral:** [ta.ʲfral] *PF* adv. therefore, because of that  
**takip-:** [ta.ʲkɪpʲ] *PF* adp. from among (c.w. from **ta** from and **kɪp-** among)  
**takrra:** [ta.ʲkʳ.a] *PF* conj. since (temporal) variant of **akrrta** (c.w. from **krr** time and **ta** from)  
**taksyokx:** [t.ak.ʲsjokʲ] *PF* vin. clap hands (derived from **takuk** strike and **tsyokx** hand)  
**takuk:** [ʲt.a.k.ukʲ] *PF* vtr. strike, beat, slap  
**talun-:** [ta.ʲlun] *PF* adp. because of, due to  
**talun(a):** [ta.ʲlun(a)] *PF* conj. because, from the reason (c.w. from **ta** from and **lun** reason)  
**tam:** [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. that will suffice, that will do, OK  
**tamifa:** [ta.ʲmi.fa] *PF* adj. internal (c.w. from **ta** from and **mifa** inside)  
**tam tam:** [ʲtam ʲtam] *M* intj. calm, be content, there there  
**tangek:** [ʲta.ŋɛkʲ] *PF* n. trunk (of a tree)  
**tanhi:** [tan.ʲhi] *PF* n. star, bioluminescent freckle  
**tanleng:** [ʲtan.lɛŋ] *PF* n. bark (of a tree) (derived from **tangek** trunk (of a tree) and **ta’leng** skin)  
**tare:** [ʲt.a.ʳ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. connect, relate to, have a relationship with

**tarep:** [ʲt.a.ʳ.ɛpʲ] *PF* vtr. save, rescue (from a dangerous or distressing situation)  
**tareptu:** [ʲta.ʳɛp.tu] *PF* n. rescuee, someone who has been rescued or saved (derived from **tarep** save, rescue)  
**tarnioang:** [ʲtar.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. predator animal (c.w. from **taron** hunt and **ioang** animal)  
**taron:** [ʲt.a.ʳ.on] *JC,PF* vtr. hunt  
**taronyu:** [ʲta.ʳon.ju] *JC,PF* n. hunter (c.w. from **taron** hunt and **-yu** agent suffix)  
**taronyutsyip:** [ʲta.ʳon.ju.ʲtsjɪpʲ] *PF* n. little hunter (derived from **taronyu** hunter)  
**tatep:** [ʲt.a.t.ɛpʲ] *PF* vtr. lose track, lose awareness of something  
**tatlam:** [tat.ʲlam] *PF* adv. apparently (derived from **lam** seem)  
**taw:** [taw] *PF* n. sky  
**taweyk(a):** [ta.ʲwɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. because, based on the cause  
**tawng:** [t.awŋ] *PF* vin. duck, dive  
**tawrrpa:** [ta.ʲwʳ.pa] *PF* adj. external (c.w. from **ta** from and **wrrpa** outside)  
**Tawsnrtsyip:** [taw.ʲsnʳ.ʲtsjɪpʲ] *PF* n. Alpha Centauri C aka Proxima Centauri (derived from **taw** sky and **sänrr** light source)  
**tawsyuratan:** [taw.sʲu.ʲra.tan] *PF,LN* n. aurora (c.w. from **taw** sky and **syuratan** (bio)luminescence)  
**tawtute:** [ʲtaw.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. sky-person, human (c.w. from **taw** sky and **tute** person)  
**tawtxew:** [ʲtaw.tʲɛw] *PF* n. horizon, skyline (c.w. from **taw** sky and **txew** edge)

- täftxu:** [t.æ.'ft'.u] *PF* vtr. *weave*
- täftxuyu:** [t.æ.'ft'.u.ju] *PF* n. *weaver* (derived from **täftxu** *weave* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- tätxaw:** [t.æ.'t'.aw] *PF* vin. *return*
- te:** [tɛ] *JC* part. *used in full names*
- tekre:** [tɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *skull*
- tel:** [t.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *receive*
- telem:** [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *cord*
- tem:** [t.ɛm] *PF* vin. *shoot*
- temrey:** [tɛm.'rɛj] *PF* n. *survival* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)
- teng:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *same, equal*
- tengfya:** [tɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *as, same way as* (*situational similarity*) (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **fya'o** *path*)
- tengrr:** [tɛŋ.'kr] *PF* conj. *while, same time as* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **krr** *time*)
- teri-:** [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *about, concerning*
- terkup:** [t.ɛr.kup] *PF* vin. *die*
- teswoting:** [tɛ.'swot.iŋ] *PF* vtr. *grant* (ii) (c.w. from **ting** *give*)
- tete:** [tɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *dull* (*as a blade*)
- tewng:** [tɛwŋ] *PF* n. *loincloth*
- tewti:** [tɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *wow, expression of surprise and pleasure*
- teya:** [tɛ.'ja] *PF* adj. *full*
- teya si:** [tɛ.'ja 's-i] *PF* vin. *fill* (*with dative of thing filled*) (derived from **teya** *full*)
- teylupil:** [tɛj.lu.pil] *PF* n. *teylu-face* (*vulgar*) (c.w. from **teylu** *beetle larva* and **pil** *facial stripe*)
- teynga:** [tɛjŋ.a] *PF* n. *that answer* (contraction of **tì'eyng a**)
- teyngla:** [tɛjŋ.la] *PF* n. *that answer* (*agentive*) (contraction of **tì'eyng-il a**)
- teyngta:** [tɛjŋ.ta] *PF* n. *that answer* (*patientive*) (contraction of **tì'eyng-it a**)
- teyr:** [tɛjɾ] *PF* adj. *white*
- teyrpin:** [tɛjɾ.pin] *PF* n. *white* (derived from **teyr** *white*)
- tiam:** [t.i.iam] *PF* vtr. *count*
- til:** [til] *PF* n. *joint, hinge*
- tili'u:** [ti.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *conjunction* (c.w. from **til** *joint, hinge* and **li'u** *word*)
- tinan:** [ti.nan] *PF* n. *reading* (derived from **in-an** *read*)
- tirea:** [ti.'rɛ.a] *PF* n. *spirit*
- tireafya'o:** [ti.'rɛ.a.'fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *spirit path* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **fya'o** *path*)
- tireaioang:** [ti.'rɛ.a.i.,o.aŋ] *PF* n. *spirit animal* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **ioang** *animal*)
- tireapängkxo:** [ti.'rɛ.a.p.æŋ.k'ɔ] *PF* vin. *commune* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **pängkxo** *chat*)
- tiretu:** [ti.'rɛ.tu] *PF* n. *shaman* (derived from **tirea** *spirit* and **tute** *person*)
- tì'al:** [ti.'ʔal] *PF* n. *wastefulness* (derived from **'al** *waste*)
- tì'awm:** [ti.'ʔawm] *PF* n. *camping* (derived from **'awm** *camp*)
- tì'awm si:** [ti.'ʔawm 's-i] *PF* vin. *camp* (derived from **'awm** *camp*)
- tì'awpo:** [ti.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *individuality* (*negative connotation*), *selfishness* (derived from **'awpo** *one individual*)
- tì'älek:** [ti.'ʔæ.lɛk] *PF* n. *determination* (derived from **'älek** *determined*)
- tì'efu:** [ti.'ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *feeling* (derived from **'efu** *feel*)
- tì'em:** [ti.'ʔɛm] *PF* n. *the art of cooking* (derived from **'em** *cook*)
- tì'eylan:** [ti.'ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *friendship* (derived from **'eylan** *friend*)
- tì'eyng:** [ti.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* n. *answer, response* (derived from **'eyng** *answer*)
- tì'i'a:** [ti.'ʔi.ʔ.a] *PF* n. *ending, conclusion* (derived from **'i'a** *end*)
- tì'i'avay:** [ti.'ʔi.ʔ.a.vaj] *PF* adv. *until the end* (c.w. from **'i'a** *end* and **vay** *until*)
- tì'iluke:** [ti.ʔ.'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *endless, never-ending* (*in a temporal sense*) (c.w. from **tì'i'a** *ending, conclusion* and **luke** *without*)
- tì'ipu:** [ti.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *humor* (derived from **'ipu** *humorous*)
- tì'o':** [ti.'ʔoʔ] *PF* n. *fun, excitement* (derived from **'o'** *exciting*)
- tì'ong:** [ti.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *blooming, unfolding* (derived from **'ong** *bloom*)
- tì'ongokx:** [ti.'ʔo.ŋok] *PF* n. *birth* (derived from **'ongokx** *be born*)
- tì'ul:** [ti.'ʔul] *PF* n. *increase*
- tìaho:** [ti.a.'ho] *PF* n. *prayer* (*in general, abstract idea*) (derived from **aho** *pray*)
- tìeyktan:** [ti.'ɛjk.tan] *JC,PF* n. *leadership* (derived from **eyktan** *leader*)
- tìfe'ul:** [ti.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *worsening* (*in the general or abstract sense*) (derived from **fe'ul** *worsen*)

- tifkeytok:** [ti.'fkɛj.tokʔ] *PF* n. *state, condition, situation* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)
- tifkeytongay:** [ti.'fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *reality* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** *situation* and **ngay** *true*)
- tiflä:** [ti.'flæ] *PF* n. *success (in general)* (derived from **flä** *succeed*)
- tiflänga':** [ti.'flæ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *successful* (c.w. from **tiflä** *success* and **nga'** *contain*)
- tiflrr:** [ti.'flr] *PF* n. *gentleness, tenderness* (derived from **flrr** *gentle*)
- tifmetok:** [ti.'fmɛ.tokʔ] *PF* n. *test* (derived from **fmetok** *test*)
- tifmi:** [ti.'fmi] *PF* n. *attempt* (derived from **fmi** *attempt*)
- tifmong:** [ti.'fmoŋ] *PF* n. *theft* (derived from **fmong** *steal, rob*)
- tifnawe':** [ti.'fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* n. *cowardice* (derived from **fnawe'** *cowardly*)
- tifnu:** [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *quiet, silence* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
- tifnunga':** [ti.'fnu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *quiet* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*) nfp.
- tifpxamo:** [ti.'fp'a.mo] *PF* n. *horror* (derived from **fpxamo** *horrible*)
- tiftang:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *stopping, the glottal stop* (derived from **ftang** *stop*)
- tiftanglen:** [ti.'ftaŋ.'lɛn] *PF* n. *prevention* (derived from **ftanglen** *prevent*)
- tiftang si:** [ti.'ftaŋ s'i] *PF* vin. *stop (someone or something)* (derived from **tiftang** *stopping*)
- tiftia:** [ti.'fti.'a] *PF* n. *study* (derived from **ftia** *study*)
- tiftia kifkeyä:** [ti.'fti.'a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *science, the study of the physical world* (c.w. from **tiftia** *study* and **kifkey** *world*)
- tiftiatu:** [ti.'fti.'a.tu] *PF* n. *researcher* (derived from **tiftia** *study*)
- tiftiatu kifkeyä:** [ti.'fti.'a.tu ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *scientist* (c.w. from **tiftiatu** *researcher* and **kifkey** *world*)
- tiftxavang:** [ti.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *passion* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
- tiftxey:** [ti.'ft'ɛj] *PF* n. *choice* (derived from **ftxey** *choose*)
- tiftxuli'u:** [ti.'ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *speech-making, public speaking* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)
- tifyawintxu:** [ti.'fja.wm.'t'u] *PF* n. *guidance* (derived from **fyawintxu** *guide*)
- tifyeyn:** [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *ripeness, maturity, full fruition* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- tihan:** [ti.'han] *PF* n. *loss* (derived from **han** *lose*)
- tihawl:** [ti.'hawɫ] *PF* n. *preparations, plan* (derived from **hawl** *prepare*)
- tihawnu:** [ti.'haw.nu] *PF* n. *protection* (derived from **hawnu** *protect, shelter*)
- tihawnu si:** [ti.'haw.nu 's:i] *PF* vin. *protect* (derived from **tihawnu** *protection*)
- tihipx:** [ti.'hipʔ] *PF* n. *control* (derived from **hipx** *control*)
- tihipey:** [ti.'hi.pɛj] *PF* n. *hesitation* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- tihona:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *cuteness, adorableness* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- tik:** [tikʔ] *PF* adv., conj. *immediately, without delay*
- tik'in:** [tik.'ʔm] *PF* n. *free time, the absence of business* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- tikakpam:** [ti.'kak.'pam] *PF* n. *deafness* (derived from **kakpam** *deaf*)
- tikakrel:** [ti.'kak.'rɛɫ] *PF* n. *blindness* (derived from **kakrel** *blind*)
- tikan:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *aim, goal, purpose, target* (derived from **kan** *aim*)
- tikangkem:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *work* (derived from **kem** *action, deed*)
- tikangkem si:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm 's:i] *PF* vin. *work* (derived from **tikangkem** *work*)
- tikangkemvi:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *project, piece of work* (derived from **tikangkem** *work*)
- tikankxan:** [ti.'kan.'k'an] *PF* n. *barrier to one's goals, source of frustration* (c.w. from **tikan** *goal* and **ekxan** *barrier*)
- tikankxanga':** [ti.'kan.'k'a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *frustrating* (derived from **tikankxan** *source of frustration*)
- tikanu:** [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *intelligence* (derived from **kanu** *smart*)
- tikawng:** [ti.'kawŋ] *PF* n. *evil* (derived from **kawng** *bad*)
- tikeftxo:** [ti.'kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* n. *sadness* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- tikeftxonga':** [ti.'kɛ.'ft'o.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sad* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*) nfp.
- tikelu:** [ti.'kɛ.lu] *PF* n. *lack* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lu** *be*)

- tikemwiä:** [ti.kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *unfairness, injustice* (derived from **kemwiä** *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- tikenong:** [ti.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* n. *example* (derived from **kenong** *model*)
- tiketeng:** [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *difference* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same*)
- tikezin:** [ti.'kɛ.zin] *PF* n. *something in an untangled state, untanglement solution* (derived from **kezin** *untangled*)
- tikezin si:** [ti.'kɛ.zin s-i] *PF* vin. *untangle, solve* (derived from **tikezin** *untanglement solution*)
- tikin:** [ti.'kin] *PF* n. *need* (derived from **kin** *need*)
- tiktseri:** [tik.ʔsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *unawareness, lack of notice* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- tikusar:** [ti.ku.'sar] *PF* n. *teaching (the act)* (derived from **kar** *teach*)
- tikxey:** [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *incorrectness, mistakenness* (derived from **kxeyey** *mistake*)
- tikxey si:** [ti.'k'ɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *mess up, foul, do wrong* (derived from **tikxey** *incorrectness*)
- tikxim:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks* (derived from **kxim** *command, order, assign tasks*)
- tikxim si:** [ti.'k'im s-i] *PF* vin. *be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior* (derived from **tikxim** *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- tikxuke:** [ti.'k'u.kɛ] *PF* n. *safety* (derived from **kxuke** *safe*)
- tila'um:** [ti.'la.ʔum] *PF* n. *pretence* (derived from **la'um** *pretend*)
- tilam:** [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *appearance* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- tilang:** [ti.'laŋ] *PF* n. *exploration* (derived from **lang** *investigate, explore*)
- tilatem:** [ti.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *change (abstract concept)* (derived from **latem** *change*)
- tilen:** [ti.'lɛn] *PF* n. *event, happening* (derived from **len** *happen*)
- tileym:** [ti.'lɛjm] *PF* n. *call* (derived from **leym** *call, cry out, exclaim*)
- tileymfe':** [ti.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *complaining* (derived from **leymfe'** *complain*)
- tileymkem:** [ti.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *protesting, protest (abstract concept)* (derived from **leymkem** *protest*)
- tiloho:** [ti.'lo.ho] *PF* n. *surprise* (derived from **loho** *be surprising*)
- tilor:** [ti.'lor] *PF* n. *beauty* (derived from **lor** *beautiful*)
- tım:** [tım] *PF* adj. *low*
- tımäl:** [ti.'mal] *PF* n. *trustworthiness* (derived from **mal** *trustworthy*)
- tım'e'm:** [ti.'mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* n. *harmony (general sense)* (derived from **me'em** *harmonious*)
- tımeyp:** [ti.'mɛjpʔ] *PF* n. *weakness* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- tımll'an:** [ti.ml.'ʔan] *PF* n. *acceptance* (derived from **ml'an** *accept*)
- tımok:** [ti.'mokʔ] *PF* n. *abstract idea of a suggestion* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- tımu'ni:** [ti.'muʔ.ni] *PF* n. *achievement, accomplishment* (derived from **mu'ni** *accomplish, achieve*)
- tımungwrr:** [ti.muŋ.'wɾ] *PF* n. *exception* (derived from **mungwrr** *except*)
- tımungwrr si:** [ti.muŋ.'wɾ s-i] *PF* vin. *make an exception* (derived from **tımungwrr** *exception*)
- tımuntxa:** [ti.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *mating, marriage* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- tımweypey:** [tım.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* n. *patience* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- tımwiä:** [tım.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *fairness, justice* (derived from **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- tımyi:** [tım.ji] *PF* n. *low level* (c.w. from **tım** *low* and **yì** *level*)
- tın:** [tın] *PF* n. *activity that keeps one busy* (derived from **'ın** *be busy*)
- tınatxu:** [ti.na.'t'u] *PF* n. *disapproval* (derived from **natxu** *disapprove of*)
- tınawri:** [ti.'naw.ri] *PF* n. *talent* (derived from **nawri** *talented*)
- tınew:** [ti.'nɛw] *PF* n. *desire* (derived from **new** *want*)
- tıng:** [t·ıŋ] *PF* vtr. *give*
- tıngay:** [ti.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *truth* (derived from **ngay** *true*)
- tıngäzık:** [ti.'ŋæ.zıkʔ] *PF* n. *difficulty, problem* (derived from **ngäzık** *difficult*)
- tıng ftxi:** [t·ıŋ ft'i] *PF* vin. *taste* (derived from **tıng** *give* and **ftxi** *tongue*)
- tıng lawr:** [t·ıŋ lawɾ] *PF* vin. *sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody* (derived from **tıng** *give* and **lawr** *melody*)



- tìng mikyun:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* *vin.* *listen* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **mikyun** *ear*)
- tìng nari:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'na.ri] *PF* *vin.* *look* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **nari** *eye*)
- tìngong:** [ti.'ŋoŋ] *PF* *n.* *lethargy, laziness* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- tìng ontu:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'on.tu] *JC,PF* *vin.* *smell* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **ontu** *nose*)
- tìngop:** [ti.'ŋop̚] *PF* *n.* *abstract idea of a creation* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- tìng syawn:** [t̚.ɪŋ sjawn] *PF* *vin.* *bless* (derived from **syawn** *blessing*)
- tìng tseng:** [t̚.ɪŋ t̚sɛŋ] *PF* *vin.* *back down, give ground* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **tseng** *ground*)
- tìng zekwä:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'zɛk.wæ] *PF* *vin.* *touch (intentionally)* (derived from **tìng** *give* and **zekwä** *finger*)
- tìno:** [ti.'no] *PF* *n.* *thoroughness, attention to detail*
- tìnomum:** [ti.'no.mum] *PF* *n.* *curiosity* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)
- tìnu:** [ti.'nu.i] *PF* *n.* *failure (abstract concept)* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- tìnvi:** [t̚m.vi] *PF* *n.* *task, errand, step (in an instruction)*
- tìnvi si:** [t̚m.vi s̚i] *PF* *vin.* *perform a task, run an errand* (derived from **tìnvi** *task, errand*)
- tìoeyktìng:** [ti.'o.ɛjk.tɪŋ] *PF* *n.* *explanation* (derived from «**eyk**» *cause (root)*) (Pronounced [ti.'wɛjk.tɪŋ] in casual speech)
- tìohakx:** [ti.o.'hak̚] *PF* *n.* *hunger* (derived from **ohakx** *hungry*)
- tìomum:** [ti.'o.mum] *PF* *n.* *knowledge* (derived from **omum** *know*)
- tìpalang:** [ti.'p̚.a.l̚aŋ] *PF* *n.* *(social) contact* (derived from **palang** *contact, communicate with*)
- tìpaw:** [ti.'paw] *PF* *n.* *growth*
- tìpawm:** [ti.'pawm] *PF* *n.* *question* (derived from **pawm** *ask*)
- tìpähem:** [ti.'pæ.hɛm] *PF* *n.* *arrival* (derived from **pähem** *arrive*)
- tìpängkxo:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* *n.* *conversation, discussion* (derived from **pängkxo** *chat*)
- tìpängkxotsyìp:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o.t̚sɪp̚] *PF* *n.* *little conversation* (derived from **tìpängkxo** *conversation*)
- tìpe'ngay:** [ti.pɛʔ.'ŋaj] *PF* *n.* *conclusion* (derived from **pe'ngay** *judge, conclude*)
- tìpe'ngayt wrzärìp:** [ti.pɛʔ.'ŋajt wɾ̚.'z̚.æ.r̚.ɪp̚] *PF* *ph.* *infer* (c.w. from **tìpe'ngay** *conclusion* and **wrzärìp** *pull out, extract*)
- tìpe'ngayt wrzeykärìp:** [ti.pɛʔ.'ŋajt wɾ̚.'zɛy.k̚.æ.r̚.ɪp̚] *PF* *ph.* *imply* (c.w. from **tìpe'ngay** *conclusion* and **wrzärìp** *pull out, extract*)
- tìpe'un:** [ti.'pɛ.ʔun] *PF* *n.* *decision* (derived from **pe'un** *decide*)
- tìprte':** [ti.'pɾ̚.tɛʔ] *PF* *n.* *pleasure* (derived from **prte'** *pleasurable*)
- tìpsaw:** [t̚ip.'saw] *PF* *n.* *clumsiness* (derived from **pisaw** *clumsy, accident-prone*)
- tìpxul:** [ti.'p̚'ul] *PF* *n.* *formidableness, imposingness* (derived from **pxul** *formidable, imposing*)
- tìra'un:** [ti.'ra.ʔun] *PF* *n.* *surrender, relinquishment* (derived from **ra'un** *surrender, relinquish*)
- tìralpeng:** [ti.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* *n.* *translation, interpretation* (derived from **ral** *meaning* and **peng** *tell*)
- tìran:** [t̚.i.'r̚.an] *PF* *vin.* *walk*
- tìranpam:** [ti.'ran.pam] *PF* *n.* *footstep (sound)* (c.w. from **tìran** *walk* and **pam** *sound*)
- tìrawn:** [ti.'rawn] *PF* *n.* *replacement, the act of replacing* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- tìrengop:** [ti.'rɛ.ŋop̚] *PF* *n.* *design (the act or art of designing)* (derived from **rengop** *design*)
- tìrey:** [ti.'rɛj] *PF* *n.* *life* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- tìrol:** [ti.'rol] *PF* *n.* *song (vocal)* (derived from **rol** *sing*)
- tìronsrel:** [ti.'ron.sɾ̚ɛl] *PF* *n.* *imagination* (derived from **ronsrel** *something imagined*)
- tìsay:** [ti.'saj] *PF* *n.* *loyalty* (derived from **say** *loyal*)
- tìska'a:** [ti.ska.'ʔa] *PF* *n.* *destruction* (derived from **ska'a** *destroy*)
- tìsla'tsu:** [ti.'slaʔ.t̚su] *PF* *n.* *description* (derived from **sla'tsu** *describe*)
- tìslan:** [ti.'slan] *PF* *n.* *support (emotional, social or personal support)* (derived from **slan** *support*) ofp.
- tìsmaw:** [ti.'maw] *PF* *n.* *approval* (derived from **smaw** *approve of*)
- tìsnaytx:** [ti.'snajt̚] *PF* *n.* *loss* (derived from **snaytx** *lose*)

- tiso'ha:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *enthusiasm, having a good attitude* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- tisom:** [ti.'som] *PF* n. *heat* (derived from **som** *hot*)
- tisop:** [ti.'sopʔ] *PF* n. *journey* (derived from **sop** *travel*)
- tispe'e:** [ti.spe.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *capture* (derived from **spe'e** *capture*)
- tispxin:** [ti.'sp'in] *PF* n. *the state of being ill, sickness* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- tisraw:** [ti.'sraw] *PF* n. *pain* (derived from **sraw** *painful*)
- tisraw seyki:** [ti.'sraw sɛj.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *hurt (someone or something)* (c.w. from **tisraw** *pain* and **s«eyk»i** *make (causative)*)
- tisraw si:** [ti.'sraw 's-i] *PF* vin. *hurt, be painful* (derived from **tisraw** *pain*)
- tisrese'a:** [ti.'sɛɛ.sɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. *prophecy* (derived from **srese'a** *prophesize*)
- tisteftxaw:** [ti.stɛ.'ft'aw] *PF* n. *examination* (derived from **steftxaw** *examine*)
- tisti:** [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *anger* (derived from **sti** *be angry*)
- tisung:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *addition, post script* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- tiswaran:** [ti.'swa.ran] *PF* n. *humility, humbleness* (derived from **swaran** *humble, modest*)
- tisyor:** [ti.'sjor] *PF* n. *relaxation* (derived from **syor** *relax*)
- tisyortsyip:** [ti.'sjor.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *break, small rest or relaxation* (derived from **syor** *relax, chill out*)
- titaron:** [ti.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *hunting* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
- titerkup:** [ti.'tɛɛ.kupʔ] *PF* n. *death (in abstract sense)* (derived from **terkup** *die*) "Death is inevitable."
- titsan'ul:** [ti.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *improvement (in the general or abstract sense)* (derived from **tsan'ul** *improve*)
- titseri:** [ti.'tsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *awareness, notice* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- titslam:** [ti.'tslam] *PF* n. *understanding, intelligence* (derived from **tslam** *understand*)
- titstew:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *courage, bravery*
- titstewnga':** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *courageous, brave* (derived from **titstew** *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- titstunwi:** [ti.'tstun.wi] *PF* n. *kindness* (derived from **tstunwi** *kind*)
- titstunwina':** [ti.'tstun.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kind* (c.w. from **titstunwi** *kindness* and **nga'** *contain*) nfp.
- titsukanom:** [ti.'tsu.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *availability* (derived from **tsukanom** *available*)
- titsunslu:** [ti.'tsun.slu] *PF* n. *possibility* (derived from **tsunslu** *may, be possible*)
- titsyär:** [ti.'tsjær] *PF* n. *rejection* (derived from **tsyär** *reject*)
- titsyul:** [ti.'tsjul] *PF* n. *beginning, start* (derived from **tsyul** *begin, start*)
- titunu:** [ti.'tu.nu] *PF* n. *romance* (derived from **tunu** *romantic*)
- titusaron:** [ti.tu.'sa.ron] *PF* n. *hunting* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
- titxanew:** [ti.'t'a.nɛw] *PF* n. *greed* (derived from **txanew** *greedy*)
- titxantslusam:** [ti.'t'an.tslu.sam] *PF* n. *wisdom (seldom used)* (derived from **txantslusam** *wise*)
- titxap:** [ti.'t'apʔ] *PF* n. *pressure (physical)* (derived from **txap** *press*)
- titxaw:** [ti.'t'aw] *PF* n. *punishment* (derived from **txaw** *punish*)
- titxen:** [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *awakeness, the state of waking* (derived from **txen** *awake*)
- titxen si:** [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *to wake, to waken, wake up* (derived from **tixen** *awakeness*)
- titxula:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *construction, constructed thing* (derived from **txula** *build*)
- titxur:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *strength, power* (derived from **txur** *strong*)
- titxurnga':** [ti.'t'ur.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *powerful* (derived from **tixur** *strength, power*) nfp.
- tivawm:** [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *darkness* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)
- tiväng:** [ti.'væŋ] *PF* n. *thirst* (derived from **väng** *thirsty*)
- tive'ki:** [ti.vɛʔ.'ki] *PF* n. *hatred* (derived from **ve'ki** *hate*)
- tivirä:** [ti.vi.'ræ] *PF* n. *spread, proliferation* (derived from **virä** *spread, proliferate*)
- tiwan:** [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *obfuscation, cover up* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
- tiwäsul:** [ti.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *competition* (derived from **wäsul** *compete*)

- tìwäte:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *dispute, argument* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- tìwew:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *coldness, cold* (derived from **wew** *cold*)
- tìwìngay:** [ti.wl.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *proof, proving* (*abstract*) (derived from **wìngay** *prove*)
- tìwusem:** [ti.wu.'sɛm] *PF* n. *fighting* (derived from **wem** *fight*)
- tìyawñ:** [ti.'jawn] *PF* n. *love* (derived from **yawñ** *beloved*)
- tìyawr:** [ti.'jawr] *PF* n. *correctness* (derived from **eyawr** *correct*)
- tìyäkx:** [ti.'jæk'] *PF* n. *lack of notice, snubbing* (derived from **yäkx** *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- tìyewn:** [ti.'jɛwn] *PF* n. *expression* (derived from **yewn** *express, convey*)
- tìyo':** [ti.'joɽ'] *PF* n. *perfection* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- tìyora':** [ti.jo.'raɽ] *PF* n. *victory, a win* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
- tìyusom:** [ti.ju.'som] *PF* n. *eating* (*the act*) (derived from **yom** *eat*)
- tìzevakx:** [ti.'zɛ.vak'] *PF* n. *cruelty* (derived from **zevakx** *cruel*)
- tìzevakxnga':** [ti.'zɛ.vak'.ŋaɽ] *PF* adj. *cruel* (derived from **tìzevakx** *cruelty*) nfp.
- tìzin:** [ti.'zin] *PF* n. *a tangle(ment), mass of something twisted together* (derived from **zin** *tangled*)
- tìzin si:** [ti.'zin s:i] *PF* vin. *tangle, tangle up* (derived from **tìzin** *tangle(ment)*)
- to:** [to] *PF* part. comparative marker *than* (behaves like an adp.)
- tok:** [t.ok'] *PF* vtr. *be at, occupy a space*
- tokx:** [tok'] *PF* n. *body*
- tolel:** [to.'ləl] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I found it! I understand!* (synonym: **tslolam**)
- toltem:** [t.ol.'tɛm] *PF* vtr. *shoot*
- tompa:** ['tom.pa] *PF* n. *rain*
- tompakel:** ['tom.pa.kel] *PF* n. *drought* (derived from **tompa** *rain*)
- tompameyp:** [tom.pa.'mɛjp'] *PF* n. *drizzle* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **meyp** *weak*)
- tomperwi:** ['tom.pɛr.wi] *PF* n. *sleet* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **herwi** *snow*)
- tompìva:** ['tom.pi.va] *PF* n. *raindrop* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **ilva** *drop*)
- tong:** [t.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *put out, quench*
- tor:** [toɽ] *PF* adj. *last, ultimate, terminal* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
- toruk makto:** ['to.ruk' 'mak.to] *JC* n. *toruk rider* (c.w. from **toruk** *leoneopteryx* and **makto** *ride*)
- to tìtseri:** [to ti.'tɛsɛ.ri] *PF* ph. *than is apparent, than you are aware of*
- trr:** [tr̩] *PF* n. *day*
- trr'awve:** [tr̩.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *Sunday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'awve** *first*)
- trr'ong:** [tr̩.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *dawn, sunrise* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'ong** *unfold*)
- trr'ongmaw:** [tr̩.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *dawn after sunrise* (c.w. from **trr'ong** *dawn* and **maw** *after*)
- trram:** [tr̩.'am] *PF* adv. *yesterday* (derived from **trr** *day* and **ham** *previous*)
- trray:** [tr̩.'aj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow* (derived from **trr** *day* and **hay** *next*)
- trrkive:** [tr̩.'ki.vɛ] *PF* n. *Saturday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **kive** *seventh*)
- trrmrrve:** [tr̩.'mr̩.vɛ] *PF* n. *Thursday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **mrrve** *fifth*)
- trrmuve:** [tr̩.'mu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Monday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **muve** *second*)
- trrpeve:** [tr̩.'pɛ.vɛ] *PF* inter. *which day* (derived from **trr** *day* and **-pe** interrogative marker and **-ve** ordinal number marker)
- trrpuve:** [tr̩.'pu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Friday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **puve** *sixth*)
- trrpxyeve:** [tr̩.'p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* n. *Tuesday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **pxyve** *third*)
- trrtsìve:** [tr̩.'tsi.vɛ] *PF* n. *Wednesday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **tsìve** *fourth*)
- trrtxon:** [tr̩.'t'ɔn] *PF* n. *the day and night cycle of Pandora* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **txon** *night*)
- tukru:** [tuk.'ru] *PF* n. *spear*
- tul:** [t.ul] *PF* vin. *run*
- tumpin:** ['tum.pin] *PF* n. *red, orange* (c.w. from **tun** *red, orange* and **'opin** *color*)
- tun:** [tun] *PF* adj. *red, orange*
- tung:** [t.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *allow*
- tungzup:** [t.ɔŋ.'z-up'] *PF* vtr. *drop* (c.w. from **tung** *allow* and **zup** *fall*)
- tunu:** ['tu.nu] *PF* adj. *romantic*
- tunutu:** ['tu.nu.tu] *PF* n. *object of desire, crush* (derived from **tunu** *romantic*)
- tup:** [tup'] *PF* conj. *instead of, rather than*
- tupe:** ['tu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **pesu**

**tut:** [tutʷ] *PF* part. continuation marker  
**tuté:** [tu.ˈtɛ] *PF* n. female (person) (derived from **tute** person)  
**tutampe:** [tu.ˈtam.pɛ] *PF* inter. what man variant of **pestan**  
**tutan:** [tu.ˈtan] *PF* n. male (person) (derived from **tute** person)  
**tute:** [ˈtu.tɛ] *PF* n. person  
**tuteo:** [ˈtu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. somebody, someone (de-

rived from **tute** person)

**tutepe:** [tu.ˈtɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. what woman variant of **peste**

**tutsena:** [ˈtut.sɛ.na] *PF* n. stretcher (c.w. from **tute** person and **sähena** carrier)

**tuvom:** [tu.ˈvom] *PF* adj. greatest of all, exceedingly great

**tuvon:** [ˈt.u.v.on] *PF* vin. lean

## Ts

**tsa'u:** [ˈtsa.ʔu] *PF* n. that (thing) (c.w. from **tsa** that and **'u** thing)

**tsafya:** [ˈtsa.ˈfja] *PF* adv. that way, like that (c.w. from **tsa-** that and **fya'o** way)

**tsa-hey:** [ˈtsa.ˈhɛj] *ZS* intj. expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah, hell!'

**tsaheyɫ si:** [ˈtsa.ˈhɛjɫ ˈs.i] *PF* vin. bond with, establish a neural connection (derived from **tsaheyɫ** bond)

**tsaheyɫu:** [ˈtsa.ˈhɛjɫ.u] *JC,PF* n. bond (neural connection)

**tsakem:** [ˈtsa.kɛm] or [ˈtsa.ˈkɛm] *PF* n. that (action) (derived from **tsa-** that and **kem** action)

**tsakrr:** [ˈtsa.ˈkr] *PF* adv. then, at that time, that time (derived from **tsa-** that and **krr** time)

**tsakrrvay:** [ˈtsa.ˈkr.vaj] *PF* adv. until then, in the meantime (c.w. from **tsakrr** then and **vay** up to)

**tsaktap:** [ˈtsak.tapʷ] *PF* n. violence

**tsaktap si:** [ˈtsak.tap s.i] *PF* vin. be violent, use violence (derived from **tsaktap** violence)

**tsal:** [tsal] *PF* pn. that, it (transitive subject)

**tsalsungay:** [ˈtsal.su.ŋaj] *PF* adv. nevertheless, even so

**tsam:** [tsam] *PF* n. war

**tsamopin:** [ˈtsa.mo.pin] *PF* n. warpaint (c.w. from **tsam** war and **'opin** color)

**tsampongu:** [ˈtsam.po.ŋu] *PF* n. war party (c.w. from **tsam** war and **pongu** party)

**tsamsä'o:** [ˈtsam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. weapon of war (c.w. from **tsam** war and **sä'o** tool)

**tsamsiyu:** [ˈtsam.si.ju] *PF* n. warrior (derived from **tsam si** make war and **-yu** agent suffix)

**tsan'ul:** [ˈtsan.ʔul] *PF* vin. improve, get better (c.w. from **siltsan** good and **'ul** increase)

**tsang:** [tsaŋ] *PF* n. a piercing

**tsankum:** [ˈtsan.kum] *PF* n. advantage, benefit,

upside, gain (c.w. from **tsan'ul** improve, get better and **kum** result)

**tsankumnga':** [ˈtsan.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. advantageous (derived from **tsankum** advantage, benefit, upside, gain)

**tsantu:** [ˈtsan.tu] *PF* n. good person, "good guy" (derived from **siltsan** good)

**tsantxäl:** [ˈtsan.ˈt'æɫ] *PF* n. invitation (derived from **siltsan** good and **ätxäle** request)

**tsantxäl si:** [ˈtsan.ˈt'æɫ s.i] *PF* vin. invite (derived from **tsantxäl** invitation)

**tsap'alute:** [ˈtsap.ˈʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. apology

**tsap'alute si:** [ˈtsap.ˈʔa.lu.tɛ ˈs.i] *PF* vin. apologize (apologize) (derived from **tsap'alute** apology)

**tsapo:** [ˈtsa.po] *PF* pn. that one (for people only) (c.w. from **tsa-** that and **po** he/she)

**tsaria:** [ˈtsa.ri.a] *PF* sbd. that (c.w. from **tsa'u-ri** that (topical) and **a** subordinator)

**tsat:** [tsatʷ] *PF* pn. that, it (as object)

**tsata:** [ˈtsa.ta] *PF* sbd. that (c.w. from **tsa'u-t** that (patientive) and **a** subordinator)

**tsatseng:** [ˈtsa.ˈtsɛŋ] or [ˈtsa.ˈtsɛŋ] *PF* n. there, that place (c.w. from **tsa** that and **tseng** place)

**tsatu:** [ˈtsa.tu] *PF* n. that person (c.w. from **tsa** that and **tute** person)

**tsaw:** [tsaw] *PF* pn. that, it (as intransitive subject)

**tsawa:** [ˈtsa.wa] *PF* sbd. that (c.w. from **tsa'u** that (subjective) and **a** subordinator)

**Tsawke:** [ˈtsaw.kɛ] *PF* n. sun; Alpha Centauri A

**Tsawkenay:** [ˈtsaw.kɛ.ˈna.j] *PF* n. Alpha Centauri B (derived from **Tsawke** sun)

**tsawl:** [tsawl] *PF* adj. big (in size), tall ofp.

**tsawlapx:** [ˈtsaw.la.pʷ] *PF* n. unidelta tree variant of **tsawlapxangrr**

- tsawlhì'**: [tsawl.'hiʔ] *PF* n. *size* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* (in size) and **hì'i** *small* (in size))
- tsawl slu**: [tsawl.'sl-u] *PF* vin. *grow* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* and **slu** *become*)
- tsawultxa**: [tsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *large gathering, conference* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* and **ultxa** *meeting*)
- tsawn**: [ts-awn] *PF* vtr. *gather growing food from the forest; pick; harvest* (in agriculture)
- tsawng**: [ts-awŋ] *PF* vin. *shatter, break into pieces*
- tsawngem**: [tsaw.'sŋɛm] *PF* adj. *muscular* (derived from **tsawl** *big* and **tsngem** *muscle*)
- tsawtsray**: [tsaw.tsra:j] *PF* n. *small or medium-sized city* (c.w. from **tsawl** *large* and **tsray** *village*)
- tsä'**: [ts-æʔ] *PF* vin. *squirt*
- tse**: [tsɛ] *PF* part. *well* (conversation starter)
- tse'a**: [ts-ɛ.'ʔ-a] *PF* vtr. *see* (physical sense)
- tse'atswo**: [tsɛ.'ʔa.tswo] *PF* n. (sense of) *sight, vision* (derived from **tse'a** *see*)
- tseltsul**: [tsɛl.tsul] *PF* n. *whitewater rapids* (countable, but only rarely)
- tsenga**: [tsɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *where, place where* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- tseng(e)**: [tsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* n. *place*
- tsengo**: [tsɛ.ŋo] *PF* pn. *somewhere* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- tsengpe**: [tsɛŋ.pe] *PF* inter. *where* variant of **peseng**
- tseo**: [tsɛ.o] *PF* n. *art*
- tseotu**: [tsɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *artist* (generic term) (derived from **tseo** *art*)
- tseri**: [ts-ɛ.t-i] *PF* vtr. *note, notice*
- tsewtx**: [tsɛwtʰ] *PF* adj. *dirty*
- tsim**: [tsim] *PF* n. *source*
- tsin**: [tsin] *PF* n. *nail, claw*
- tsik**: [tsikʰ] *PF* adv. *suddenly, without warning*
- tsilpey**: [tsil.'pɛj] *PF* n. *hope* (abstract concept) (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- tsiltsan**: [tsil.'tsan] *PF* n. *good* (abstract concept), *goodness* (derived from **siltsan** *good*)
- tsing**: [tsiŋ] *PF* num. *four*
- tsipxi**: [tsi.'p'i] *PF* n. *one-fourth* (c.w. from **tsing** *four* and **hapxi** *part*)
- tsisyi**: [ts-i.sy-i] *PF* vin. *whisper*
- tsive**: [tsi.vɛ] *PF* adj. *fourth* (ordinal) (derived from **tsing** *four*)
- tskalep**: [tska.lɛpʰ] *PF* n. *crossbow*
- tskawr**: [tsk-awʰ] *PF* vin. *limp*
- tsko**: [tsko] *PF* n. *bow* (weapon)
- tsko swizaw**: [tsko swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *bow and arrow* (c.w. from **tsko** *bow* and **swizaw** *arrow*)
- tskxaytsyip**: [tsk'a.j.tsjipʰ] *PF* n. *hail* (derived from **tskxepay** *ice*)
- tskxe**: [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *rock, stone*
- tskxekeng**: [tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. *training, exercise*
- tskxekeng si**: [tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's-i] *PF* vin. *exercise, train* (derived from **tskxekeng** *training*)
- tskxepay**: [tsk'ɛ.pa:j] *PF* n. *ice* (derived from **tskxe** *stone* and **pay** *water*)
- tskxevi**: [tsk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- tslam**: [tsl-am] *PF* vtr. *understand*
- tsleng**: [tslɛŋ] *PF* adj. *false*
- tslolam**: [tslo.'lam] *PF* intj. *get it, I understand* (derived from **tslam** *understand* and «ol» *perfective aspect infix*)
- tsmi**: [tsmi] *PF* n. *nectar*
- tsmisnr**: [tsmi.snrʰ] *PF* n. *bladder lantern, nectar lantern* (c.w. from **tsmi** *nectar* and **nr** *glow*)
- tsmim**: [tsmim] *PF* n. *track, trace* (of animal or person)
- tsmuk**: [tsmukʰ] *PF* n. *sibling*
- tsmukan**: [tsmu.kan] *PF* n. *brother* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsmuke**: [tsmu.kɛ] *PF* n. *sister* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsmuktu**: [tsmuk.tu] *PF* n. *sibling* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsngal**: [tsŋal] *PF* n. *cup*
- tsngan**: [tsŋan] *PF* n. *meat*
- tsngawpay**: [tsŋaw.pa:j] *PF* n. *tears* (c.w. from **tsngawvik** *cry* and **pay** *water*)
- tsngawpayvi**: [tsŋaw.pa.j.vi] *PF* n. *teardrop* (c.w. from **tsngawvik** *cry* and **pay+vi** *water, with partitive marker*)
- tsngawvik**: [tsŋ-aw.v-ikʰ] *PF* vin. *cry, weep*
- tsngem**: [tsŋɛm] *PF* n. *muscle*
- tsni**: [tsni] *PF* sbd. *that* (function word) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- tson**: [tsɔn] *PF* n. *obligation, duty, imposed requirement*
- tsong**: [tsɔŋ] *PF* n. *valley*
- tsongropx**: [tsɔŋ.rɔpʰ] *PF* n. *hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom* (visible or presumed) (c.w.

- from **tsong** *valley* and **ropx** *hole*)
- tsongtsyip**: [ˈtsoŋ.tʃjipˀ] *PF* n. *dimple* (derived from **tsong** *valley*)
- tsonta**: [ˈtson.ta] *PF* conj. *to (with kxim)* (derived from **tson** *obligation, duty, imposed requirement*) (contraction of *tsonit a*)
- tsopi**: [ˈtso.pi] *PF* n. *lung*
- tspang**: [ˈtsp.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *kill*
- tsranten**: [ˈtʃr.an.tɛn] *PF* vin. *matter, be of importance*
- tsray**: [ˈtʃra.j] *PF* n. *village*
- tsre'i**: [ˈtʃrɛ.ɪ.i] *PF* vtr. *throw*
- tsrul**: [ˈtʃrul] *PF* n. *nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna*
- tstal**: [ˈtʃstal] *PF* n. *knife*
- tsalsena**: [ˈtʃstal.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *knife sheath* (c.w. from **tstal** *knife* and **sähena** *carrier*)
- tstew**: [ˈtʃtɛw] *PF* adj. *brave* ofp.
- tstu**: [ˈtʃstu] *PF* adj. *closed, shut, overcast (for cloudy skies)*
- tstunkem**: [ˈtʃstun.j.kɛm] *PF* n. *favor, act of kindness* (c.w. from **tstunwi** *kind* and **kem** *action*)
- tstunkem si**: [ˈtʃstun.j.kɛm s.i] *PF* vin. *do a favor* (derived from **tstunkem** *favor*)
- tstunkemtsyip**: [ˈtʃstun.j.kɛm.tʃjipˀ] *PF* n. *little favor* (derived from **tstunkem** *favor*)
- tstunwi**: [ˈtʃstun.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, thoughtful, considerate*
- tstu säpi**: [ˈtʃstu.sæ.p.i] *PF* vin. *close oneself, close by itself, close on its own* (c.w. from **tstu** *closed* and **s«äp»i** *do (reflexive)*)
- tstu si**: [ˈtʃstu s.i] *PF* vin. *close* (derived from **tstu** *closed*)
- tstxo**: [ˈtʃstˀo] *PF* n. *name*
- tstxoli'u**: [ˈtʃstˀo.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *noun* (c.w. from **tstxo** *name* and **li'u** *word*)
- tstxoli'ukingvi**: [ˈtʃstˀo.liʔ.u.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *noun phrase (phrase whose pivotal or central word is a noun)* (c.w. from **tstxoli'u** *noun* and **king** *thread*)
- tsu'o**: [ˈtʃsu.ʔo] *PF* n. *ability*
- tsukanom**: [ˈtʃsu.ka.nom] *PF* adj. *available, obtainable* (derived from **kanom** *acquire, get*)
- tsuksim**: [ˈtʃsuk.sim] *PF* n. *chin*
- tsuktswa'**: [ˈtʃsuk.tʃswaʔ] *PF* adj. *forgettable* (derived from **tswa'** *forget*)
- tsukx**: [ˈtʃsukˀ] *PF* vtr. *stab*
- tsukyom**: [ˈtʃsuk.jom] *PF* adj. *edible* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
- tsulfä**: [ˈtʃsul.fæ] *PF* n. *mastery*
- tsulfä si**: [ˈtʃsul.fæ s.i] *PF* vin. *master* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
- tsulfätu**: [ˈtʃsul.fæ.tu] *PF* n. *master of an art, craft, or skill, expert* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
- tsulfätunay**: [ˈtʃsul.fæ.tu.na.j] *PF* n. *near-master* (derived from **tsulfätu** *master*)
- tsun**: [ˈtʃs-un] *PF* vim. *can, be able*
- tsunslu**: [ˈtʃs-un.sl-u] *PF* vin. *may, be possible* (c.w. from **tsun** *be able* and **slu** *become*)
- tsupx**: [ˈtʃs-upˀ] *PF* vtr. *scratch harmfully, as with a claw*
- tsurokx**: [ˈtʃs-u.r-okˀ] *PF* vin. *rest*
- tswa'**: [ˈtʃsw-aʔ] *PF* vtr. *forget*
- tswal**: [ˈtʃswal] *PF* n. *power*
- tswalnga'**: [ˈtʃswal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *powerful* (derived from **tswal** *power*) nfp.
- tswayon**: [ˈtʃsw-aj.on] *PF* vin. *fly*
- tswesya**: [ˈtʃswɛ.sja] *PF* n. *current*
- tswesya si**: [ˈtʃswɛ.sja s.i] *PF* vin. *flow* (derived from **tswesya** *current*)
- tswin**: [ˈtʃswin] *PF* n. *queue, braid*
- tswintsyip**: [ˈtʃswin.tʃjipˀ] *PF* n. *little queue* (derived from **tswin** *queue*)
- tswik**: [ˈtʃsw-ikˀ] *PF* vtr. *suck*
- tswik kxenerit**: [ˈtʃsw-ikˀ k'ɛ.nɛ.rit] *PF,D* vin. *smoke (lit. to suck smoke)* (c.w. from **tswik** *suck* and **kxener** *smoke*)
- tsyafe**: [ˈtʃsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *mild, moderate, comfortable*
- tsyal**: [ˈtʃsja] *PF* n. *wing*
- tsyär**: [ˈtʃsj-ær] *PF* vtr. *reject*
- tsyey**: [ˈtʃsje.j] *PF* n. *snack, light meal*
- tsyeym**: [ˈtʃsje.jm] *PF* n. *treasure; something rare and of great value*
- tsyeytsyip**: [ˈtʃsje.j.tʃjipˀ] *PF* n. *tiny bite* (derived from **tsyey** *snack, light meal*)
- tsyil**: [ˈtʃsj-il] *PF* vtr. *climb, scale (pulling entire body up)*
- tsyö**: [ˈtʃsjö] *PF* n. *flour*
- tsyokx**: [ˈtʃsjokˀ] *PF* n. *hand*
- tsyosyu**: [ˈtʃsjö.sju] *PF* n. *food made from flour* (c.w. from **tsyö** *flour* and **syuve** *food*)
- tsyul**: [ˈtʃsj-ul] *PF* vtr. *begin, start*

## Tx

- txa'**: [t'aʔ] *PF* adj. *hard*
- txal**: [t'al] *PF* n. *back (of the body)*
- txampay**: [t'am.pa.j] *PF* n. *sea, ocean* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **pay** *water*)
- txampxi**: [t'am.p'i] *PF* n. *majority, most, large part* (derived from **txan** *much*)
- txan**: [t'an] *PF* adj. *much*
- txanatan**: [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *bright, vivid* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **atan** *light*)
- txanew**: [t'a.nɛw] *PF* adj. *greedy* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **new** *want*)
- txanfwerwi**: [t'an.'fwɛr.wi] *PF* n. *blizzard* (derived from **txan** *much* and **hufwe+herwi** *wind+snow*)
- txanfwiŋtu**: [t'an.'fwɪŋ.tu] *PF* n. *bastard, loser (vulgar)* (derived from **txan** *much* and **fwiŋ** *humiliation*)
- txankeltrrrr**: [t'an.kɛl.tr̩.tr̩] *PF* adj. *extraordinary* (derived from **txan** *much* and **keltrrrr** *unusual*)
- txankrr**: [t'aŋ.'kr̩] *PF* adv. *for a long time* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **krr** *time*)
- txanlal**: [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *ancient, very old* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **lal** *old*)
- txanlokxe**: [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *clan or tribal domain, country* (c.w. from **txan**; **olo'** *great; tribe, clan* and **atxkxe** *land*)
- txanro'a**: [t'an.'r'o.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *be famous* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **ro'a** *inspire awe or respect*)
- txansngum**: [t'an.'sŋum] *PF* n. *desperation; feeling of great worry* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **sngum** *worry*)
- txansngum si**: [t'an.'sŋum s.i] *PF* vin. *feel desperate* (derived from **txansngum** *desperation*)
- txanso'hayu**: [t'an.'soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *fan, enthusiast* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- txantompa**: [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *rainstorm, heavy rain* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tompa** *rain*)
- txantsan**: [t'an.t̩san] *PF* adj. *excellent*
- txantsawl**: [t'an.t̩saw] *PF* adj. *giant, huge* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tsawl** *big*)
- txantsawtsray**: [t'an.t̩saw.t̩sɛa.j] *PF* n. *large city, metropolis* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tsawl** *large and tsray* *village*)
- txantslusam**: [t'an.t̩slu.sam] *PF* adj. *wise* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tsl«us»am** *understand*)
- txantstew**: [t'an.t̩stɛw] *PF* n. *hero* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **stew** *brave*)
- txantur**: [t'an.tur] *PF* adj. *powerful* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **txur** *strong*) ofp.
- txantxew**: [t'an.'t'ɛw] *PF* n. *maximum* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **txew** *limit, border, end*)
- txantxewm**: [t'an.t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *terrifying* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **txewm** *scary, frightening*)
- txantxewvay**: [t'an.'t'ɛw.va.j] *PF* adv. *maximally* (derived from **txantxew** *maximum*)
- txanwawe**: [t'an.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adj. *personally meaningful, significant* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **wawe** *significance*)
- txanwetseng**: [t'an.'wɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *personally significant or beloved place, heimat (ger.)* (derived from **txanwawe(a)** *personally meaningful, significant* and **tseng** *place*)
- txap**: [t'ap̩] *PF* vtr. *press, press on, apply (physical) pressure to*
- txasom**: [t'a.som] *PF* adj. *very hot* (derived from **txan** *much* and **som** *hot*)
- txasunu**: [t'a.'s.u.n.u] *PF* vin. *love greatly, enjoy tremendously* (derived from **txan** *much* and **sunu** *be likeable*) nfp.
- txatx**: [t'at̩] *PF* n. *bubble*
- txavä'**: [t'a.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *disgusting* (derived from **txan** *much* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)
- txaw**: [t'aw̩] *PF* vtr. *punish*
- txawew**: [t'a.wɛw] *PF* adj. *very cold* (derived from **txan** *much* and **wew** *cold*)
- txay**: [t'a.j] *PF* vin. *be horizontal, lie flat*
- txayo**: [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *field, open terrain, plain*
- txärem**: [t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *bone*
- txe'lan**: [t'ɛʔ.'lan] *PF* n. *heart*
- txe'lankong**: [t'ɛʔ.'lan.koŋ] *PF* n. *heartbeat* (c.w. from **txe'lan** *heart* and **'ekong** *beat*)
- txe'lanti wrrzärip**: [t'ɛʔ.'lan.ti w̩r̩.'zæ.rɪp̩] *PF* ph. *to greatly move emotionally (lit.: to pull out the heart)* (c.w. from **txe'lan** *heart* and **wrrzärip** *pull out, extract*)
- txekxumpay**: [t'ɛ.'k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *magma, lava* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **kxumpay**

*viscous liquid*)  
**txele**: [t'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *matter (subject)*  
**txen**: [t'ɛn] *PF* adj. *awake*  
**txep**: [t'ɛpʷ] *PF* n. *fire*  
**txepiva**: [t'ɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *ash, cinder* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **ilva** *flake*)  
**txepram**: [t'ɛp.'ram] *PF* n. *volcano* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **ram** *mountain*)  
**txeptseng**: [t'ɛp.tʂɛŋ] *PF* n. *place where a fire is burning or has burned* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **tseng** *place*)  
**txeptsyip**: [t'ɛp.tʂjipʷ] *PF* n. *flame* (derived from **txep** *fire*)  
**txeptun**: [t'ɛp.tun] *PF* adj. *orange* (“*fire tun*”) (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **tun** *red, orange*)  
**txepvi**: [t'ɛp.vi] *PF* n. *spark* (derived from **txep** *fire*)  
**txew**: [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *edge, brink, limit, border, end*  
**txewk**: [t'ɛwkʷ] *PF* n. *club (weapon)*  
**txewluke**: [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *endless, boundless, without limit* (c.w. from **txew** *limit, border* and **luke** *without*)  
**txewm**: [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *scary, frightening*  
**txewnga'**: [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *having a limit, not without bounds, finite* (c.w. from **txew** *limit* and **nga'** *contain*)  
**txey**: [t'ɛj] *PF* vin. *halt*  
**txi**: [t'i] *PF* n. *hurry, hurriedness, frenzy*  
**txin**: [t'in] *PF* adj. *main, primary*  
**txinfpil**: [t'in.fpil] *PF* n. *main point* (c.w. from **txin** *main* and **fpil** *think*)  
**txintin**: [t'in.tin] *PF* n. *occupation, primary role in society* (c.w. from **txin** *main* and **tin** *activity that keeps one busy*)  
**txintseng**: [t'in.tʂɛŋ] *PF* n. *base of operations* (c.w. from **txin** *main, primary* and **tseng** *place*)  
**txim**: [t'im] *PF* n. *butt, rear end, ass*  
**txing**: [t'ing] *PF* vtr. *leave, abandon*

## U

**ue'**: [·u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *vomit, vomit up*  
**uk**: [ukʷ] *PF* n. *shadow* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)  
**ukxo**: [u.'k'o] *PF* adj. *dry*  
**ulte**: [ul.tɛ] *PF* conj. *and (clausal conjunction)*  
**ultxa**: [ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *meeting*  
**ultxarun**: [ul.'t'a.ɾ.un] *PF* vtr. *encounter, meet*

**txo**: [t'o] *PF* conj. *if*  
**txoa**: [t'o.a] *PF* n. *forgiveness*  
**txokefyaw**: [t'o.kɛ.fjaw] *PF* conj. *if not, or else, otherwise* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o-'aw** *if not one path*)  
**txon**: [t'on] *PF* n. *night*  
**txon'ong**: [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF, Prr* n. *night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **'ong** *unfold*)  
**txon'ongmaw**: [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *twilight, the time before dark, after sunset* (c.w. from **txon'ong** *sunset* and **maw** *after*)  
**txonam**: [t'o.'nam] *PF* adv. *last night* (derived from **txon** *night* and **ham** *previous*)  
**txonay**: [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow night* (derived from **txon** *night* and **hay** *next*)  
**txonkrr**: [t'on.kɾ] *PF* adv. *at night* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **krr** *time*)  
**txopu**: [t'o.pu] *PF* n. *fear*  
**txopunil**: [t'o.pu.nil] *PF* n. *nightmare* (c.w. from **txopu** *fear* and **unil** *dream*)  
**txopu si**: [t'o.pu 's:i] *PF* vin. *be afraid* (derived from **txopu** *fear*)  
**txopu sleyku**: [t'o.pu slej.'k·u] *PF* vtr. *frighten* (derived from **txopu** *fear* and **sleyku** *produce*)  
**txukx**: [t'ukʷ] *PF* adj. *deep (physically)*  
**txula**: [t'·u.l.a] *PF* vtr. *build, construct*  
**txum**: [t'um] *PF* n. *poison*  
**txumnga'**: [t'um.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *poisonous* (derived from **txum** *poison* and **nga'** *contain*)  
**txung**: [t'·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *disturb, disrupt, bother, affect negatively*  
**txur**: [t'ur] *PF* adj. *strong (physically)*  
**txurtel**: [t'ur.tel] *PF* n. *rope* (c.w. from **txur** *strong* and **telem** *cord*)  
**txurtu**: [t'ur.tu] *PF* n. *strongman/woman, brawny person* (derived from **txur** *strong (physically)*)

*by chance (ii)* (c.w. from **ultxa** *meeting* and **run** *find*)

**ultxa si**: [ul.'t'a 's:i] *PF* vin. *meet with someone intentionally (use hu with)* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)

**ultxatu**: [ul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *meeting participant* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)



**um:** [um] *PF* adj. *loose*  
**unil:** ['u.nil] *JC* n. *dream*  
**unil si:** ['u.nil s-i] *PF* vin. *dream* (derived from **unil** *dream*)  
**uniltirantokx:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'] *JC,PF* n. *avatar, dreamwalker body* (c.w. from **uniltiranyu** *dreamwalker* and **tokx** *body*)  
**uniltirantokxolo':** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *clan, or group of avatars* (c.w. from **uniltirantokx** *avatar, dreamwalker body* and **olo'** *clan*)  
**uniltiranyu:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.ju] *PF* n. *dreamwalker* (c.w. from **unil** *dream* and **tiranyu** *walker*)  
**uniltsa:** ['u.nil.ts̩.a] *PF* vtr. *dream of, dream about* (derived from **unil** *dream* and **tse'a** *see*)  
**unyor:** [un.'jor] *PF* adj. *sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also*

*refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking)*  
**uo-:** ['u.o] *PF* adp. *behind*  
**uoli'uvi:** ['u.o.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *suffix* (derived from **uo-** *behind* and **li'u** *word*)  
**uran:** ['u.ran] *PF* n. *boat*  
**utral:** ['ut.ral] *PF* n. *tree*  
**utraltsyip:** ['ut.ral.ts̩jipʔ] *PF* n. *bush* (derived from **utral** *tree*)  
**utu:** ['u.tu] *PF* n. *forest canopy*  
**utumauti:** ['u.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *banana fruit* (c.w. from **utu** *canopy* and **mauti** *fruit*) (lit. *canopy fruit*)  
**uvan:** [u.'van] *PF* n. *game*  
**uvan letokx:** [u.'van le.'tok'] *PF* n. *physical or athletic game, sport* (c.w. from **uvan** *game* and **letokx** *physical*)  
**uvan si:** [u.'van 's-i] *PF* vin. *play (a game)* (derived from **uvan** *game*)

## V

**var:** [v̩.ar] *PF* vim. *to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action*  
**vawm:** [vawm] *PF* adj. *dark*  
**vawmpin:** ['vawm.pin] *PF* n. *dark color* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)  
**vawt:** [vawtʔ] *PF* adj. *solid, not hollow*  
**vay-:** [va.j] *PF* adp. *up to*  
**vaykrr:** [vaj.'kr̩] *PF* conj. *until* (c.w. from **vay-** *up to* and **krr** *time*)  
**vä':** [væʔ] *PF* adj. *unpleasant to the senses, noisome*  
**väng:** [væŋ] *PF* adj. *thirsty*  
**väpam:** ['væ.pam] *PF* n. *noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech* (derived from **vä** *unpleasant to the senses* and **pam** *sound*)  
**ve'ki:** [v̩.ɛʔ.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *hate*  
**ve'o:** ['v̩.ɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization*  
**vefya:** ['v̩.ɛ.fja] *PF* n. *system, process, procedure, approach* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **fya'o** *way, manner*)  
**velek:** ['v̩.ɛ.l.ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *give up, surrender, concede defeat*  
**velke:** ['v̩.ɛ.l.ke] *PF* adj. *chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **luke** *without*)  
**venga':** ['v̩.ɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *organized, "on top of things"* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization*

and **nga'** *contain*)  
**ventil:** ['v̩.ɛn.til] *PF* n. *ankle* (c.w. from **venu** *foot* and **til** *joint*)  
**venu:** ['v̩.ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *foot*  
**venzek:** ['v̩.ɛn.zɛkʔ] *PF* n. *toe* (c.w. from **venu** *foot* and **zekwä** *finger*)  
**vewng:** [v̩.ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *look after, take care of, be responsible for*  
**vey:** [v̩.ɛ.j] *PF* n. *food made from animal origin, flesh*  
**vezeyko:** [v̩.ɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *put in order, organize* (derived from **vezo** *be in order*)  
**vezo:** [v̩.ɛ.'z-o] *PF* vin. *be in order, be organized* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order* and **zo** *be as it should be*)  
**vin:** [v̩.in] *PF* vtr. *request, ask for*  
**vingkap:** ['v̩.iŋ.kapʔ] *PF* vtr. *occur to one, pop into one's mind*  
**virä:** [v̩.i.'r̩.æ] *PF* vin. *spread, proliferate*  
**vitra:** [vit.'ra] *PF* n. *soul*  
**vll:** [v̩.] *PF* vtr. *indicate, point at*  
**voik:** ['vo.ikʔ] *PF* n. *behavior, how one conducts oneself*  
**voik si:** ['vo.ik s-i] *PF* vin. *behave* (derived from **voik** *behavior*)  
**vol:** [vol] *PF* num. *eight*  
**volve:** ['vol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *eighth (ordinal)* (derived from **vol** *eight*)

**vonvä':** [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *butthole, asshole, dick-head (vulgar)* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **onvä'** *bad-smelling*) (lit. stinksoul)  
**vopxi:** [vo.'p'i] *PF* n. *one-eighth* (c.w. from **vol** *eight* and **hapxi** *part*)  
**vospxey:** [vo.'sp'ej] *PF* n. *March* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **pxey** *three*)  
**vospxi:** [vo.'sp'i] *PF* n. *month* (derived from **vosipxi** *twelfth* and **zisitä** *of a year*)  
**vospxi'aw:** [vo.sp'i.'ʔaw] *PF* n. *January* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **'aw** *one*)  
**vospxiäm:** [vo.sp'i.'am] *PF* n. *last month* (derived from **vospxi** *month*)  
**vospxiay:** [vo.sp'i.'aj] *PF* n. *next month* (derived from **vospxi** *month*)  
**vospxiäkin:** [vo.sp'i.'kin] *PF* n. *July* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **kinä** *seven*)  
**vospximrr:** [vo.sp'i.'mɾ] *PF* n. *May* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **mrr** *five*)  
**vospximun:** [vo.sp'i.'mun] *PF* n. *February* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **mune** *two*)  
**vospxiäpuk:** [vo.sp'i.'pukʔ] *PF* n. *June* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **pukap** *six*)  
**vospxiäsing:** [vo.sp'i.'tsiŋ] *PF* n. *April* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **tsing** *four*)

## W

**walak:** [wa.lakʔ] *PF* adj. *energetic, active*  
**walew:** [w.a.'l.ɛw] *PF* vin. *get over, accept some fact, reconcile oneself, move on*  
**wan:** [w.an] *PF* vtr. *hide*  
**wapx:** [w.apʔ] *PF* vin. *sink*  
**wawe:** [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *meaning, importance, significance*  
**way:** [waj] *PF* n. *song (ancient, ceremonial)*  
**way a plltxe:** [waj a pl.t'ɛ] *PF* ph. *spoken poem (as a melodic recital)* (derived from **way** *sing (ceremonial register)*)  
**way a rol:** [waj a rol] *PF* ph. *sung poem* (derived from **way** *sing (ceremonial register)*)  
**wayä ayli'u:** [waj.æ ajli.'ʔu] *PF* ph. *words of a poem or lyrics of a song* (derived from **way** *sing (ceremonial register)*)  
**way si:** [waj 's:i] *PF* vin. *sing* (derived from **way** *song*)  
**waytelem:** [waj.te.lɛm] *PF* n. *song cord* (c.w. from **way** *song* and **telem** *cord*)  
**wä+:** [wæ] *PF* adp. *against (as in: fight against)*

**vospxiävol:** [vo.sp'i.'vol] *PF* n. *August* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **vol** *eight*)  
**vospxiävolaw:** [vo.sp'i.vo.'law] *PF* n. *September* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **volaw** *nine*)  
**vospxiävomun:** [vo.sp'i.vo.'mun] *PF* n. *October* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **vomun** *ten*)  
**vospxiävopey:** [vo.sp'i.vo.'pej] *PF* n. *November* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **vopey** *eleven*)  
**vospxiävosing:** [vo.sp'i.vo.'siŋ] *PF* n. *December* (c.w. from **vospxi** *month* and **vosing** *twelve*)  
**vrriin:** [v.ɾ.in] *PF* vin. *be busy (negative sense): be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)  
**vrretp:** [vɾ.tepʔ] *PF* n. *demon*  
**vul:** [vul] *PF* n. *branch (of a tree)*  
**vultsyip:** [vul.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *stick* (derived from **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)  
**vun:** [v.un] *PF* vtr. *provide*  
**vur:** [vur] *PF* n. *story*  
**zurvi:** [vur.vi] *PF* n. *summary, synopsis* (derived from **vur** *story*)  
**zurway:** [vur.waj] *PF* n. *story poem, narrative poem* (c.w. from **vur** *story* and **way** *song*)

**wäsul:** [wæ.s.ul] *PF* vin. *compete*  
**wäte:** [wæ.'t.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *argue, dispute*  
**wätu:** [wæ.tu] *PF* n. *opponent* (derived from **wä-** *against*)  
**wätx:** [w.æ.tʔ] *PF* vtr. *be bad at*  
**we'ay:** [wɛ.'ʔaj] *PF* adj. *sour*  
**wem:** [w.ɛm] *PF* vin. *fight*  
**wempongu:** [wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *squad, military clan, battle party* (c.w. from **wem** *fight* and **pongu** *group*)  
**weopx:** [wɛ.'opʔ] *PF* n. *wave (of water)*  
**wew:** [wɛw] *PF* adj. *cold*  
**weyn:** [w.ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *draw, illustrate*  
**win:** [win] *PF* adj. *fast*  
**win säpi:** [win.sæ.'p:i] *PF* vin. *hurry* (c.w. from **win** *fast* and **s«äp»i** *do (reflexive)*)  
**win si:** [win 's:i] *PF* vin. *rush something, make something fast* (derived from **win** *fast*)  
**wip:** [wipʔ] *PF* adj. *salty*  
**wiya:** [wi.ja] *ZS* intj. *expression of warning or frustration, 'damn!'*

**wingay:** [w.i.ŋaj] *PF* vtr. *prove* (derived from **wintxu** *show* and **ngay** *true*)  
**wintxu:** [w.m.t'·u] *PF* vtr. *show*  
**wo:** [w·o] *PF* vtr. *reach for*  
**wok:** [wok<sup>7</sup>] *PF* adj. *loud*  
**wokau:** [wok.'a.u] *JC,PF* n. *pendulum drum* (c.w. from **wok** *loud* and **au** *drum*)  
**wotx:** [wot<sup>7</sup>] *PF* n. *totality, whole*  
**wrrkä:** [wɾ.'k·æ] *PF* vin. *go out, go outside* (c.w.

from **wrrpa** *outside* and **kä** *go*)  
**wrrpa:** [wɾ.pa] *PF* adv., n. *outside*  
**wrrzä'u:** [wɾ.'z·a.ʔu] *PF* vin. *come out, emerge* (derived from **wrrpa** *outside* and **zä'u** *come*)  
**wrrzärip:** [wɾ.'z·æ.r·ip<sup>7</sup>] *PF* vtr. *pull out, extract* (c.w. from **wrrpa** *outside* and **zärip** *pull*)  
**wum:** [wum] *PF* adv. *approximately, roughly*  
**wur:** [wur] *PF* adj. *cool, chilly*  
**wutso:** ['wu.tso] *PF* n. *dinner, served meal*

## Y

**ya:** [ja] *PF* n. *air*  
**yafkeyk:** ['ja.fkɛjk<sup>7</sup>] *PF* n. *weather* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)  
**yak:** [jak<sup>7</sup>] *PF* n. *fork, branch, point of divergence*  
**yak si:** [j·ak<sup>7</sup> s·i] *PF* vin. *diverge, change direction, go astray* (derived from **yak** *point of divergence*)  
**yaney:** [ja.'nɛj] *PF* n. *canoe*  
**yapay:** [ja.paj] *PF* n. *mist, fog, steam* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **pay** *water*)  
**yawne:** [jaw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *beloved*  
**yawnetu:** [jaw.nɛ.tu] *PF* n. *loved one* (derived from **yawne** *beloved*)  
**yawntu:** ['jawn.tu] *PF* n. *loved one* (derived from **yawne** *beloved*)  
**yawntutsyip:** [jawn.tu.tsjip<sup>7</sup>] *PF* n. *darling, little loved one* (derived from **yawntu** *loved one*)  
**yawnyewla:** [jawn.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *broken heart, broken heartedness* (c.w. from **yawne** *beloved* and **yewla** *disappointment*)  
**yawo:** [ja.'w·o] *PF* vin. *take off, launch* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **wo** *reach for*)  
**yayayr:** [ja.'jajɾ] *PF* n. *confusion*  
**yayayrnga':** [ja.'jajɾ.ŋa<sup>7</sup>] *PF* adj. *confusing* (derived from **yayayr** *confusion*)  
**yayayrtsim:** [ja.'jajɾ.tsim] *PF* n. *something confusing, source of confusion* (c.w. from **yayayr** *confusion* and **tsim** *source*)  
**yaymak:** ['jaj.mak<sup>7</sup>] *PF* adj. *foolish, ignorant*  
**yayo:** [ja.jo] *PF* n. *bird* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **ioang** *animal*)  
**yayotsrul:** [ja.jo.tsrul] *PF* n. *bird's nest* (c.w. from **yayo** *bird* and **tsrul** *nest*)  
**yäxk:** [j·æxk<sup>7</sup>] *PF* vtr. *not notice, ignore, snub*  
**yän:** [j·æn] *PF* vtr. *fasten, tie down*  
**ye:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *satisfied, content, satiated, full*

**ye'krr:** [jɛ<sup>7</sup>.kr] *PF* adv. *early* (derived from **ye'rɪn** *soon* and **krr** *time*)  
**ye'rɪn:** [jɛ<sup>7</sup>.rɪm] *PF* adv. *soon*  
**yehakx:** [jɛ.hak<sup>7</sup>] *PF* adj. *satisfied from hunger, full* (derived from **ye** *full* and **ohakx** *hungry*)  
**yem:** [j·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *put, place*  
**yemfpay:** [jɛm.'fpa.j] *PF* n. *dipping, immersion (into liquid)* (c.w. from **yem** *put* and **pay** *water*)  
**yemfpay si:** [jɛm.'fpa.j 's·i] *PF* vin. *dip into liquid* (derived from **yemfpay** *dipping*)  
**yemstokx:** [j·ɛm.stok<sup>7</sup>] *PF* vtr. *put on (clothing), don* (c.w. from **yem** *sɪn* *put on* and **to-kx** *body*)  
**yengwal:** [jɛŋ.'wal] *PF* n. *sorrow*  
**yeväng:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked* (derived from **ye** *satisfied* and **väng** *thirsty*)  
**yewla:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation*  
**yewn:** [j·ɛwn] *PF* vtr. *express, convey (a thought or feeling)*  
**yey:** [jɛj] *PF* adj. *straight*  
**yeyfya:** [jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *straight line* (derived from **yey** *straight* and **fya'o** *path*)  
**yɪ:** [jɪ] *PF* n. *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)  
**yim:** [j·im] *PF* vtr. *bind*  
**yimkxa:** [jɪm.k'a] *PF* n. *banshee catcher, mouth-binder* (c.w. from **yim** *bind* and **kxa** *mouth*)  
**yll:** [jɪ] *PF* adj. *communal*  
**ylltxep:** [jɪ.t'ɛp<sup>7</sup>] *PF* n. *communal fire or fire pit* (c.w. from **yll** *communal* and **txep** *fire*)  
**yo:** [jo] *PF* n. *surface*

**yo'**: [j·oʔ] *PF* *vin.* *be perfect, flawless*  
**yo'ko**: [joʔ.ko] *PF* *n.* *circle* (derived from **yo'** perfect and **ko'on** ring)  
**yo'kofya**: [joʔ.ko.fja] *PF* *n.* *cycle* (c.w. from **yo'ko** circle and **fy'a'o** path, way)  
**yoa-**: [jo.a] *PF* *adp.* *in exchange for*  
**yokx**: [jokʔ] *PF* *n.* *shield*  
**yol**: [jol] *PF* *adj.* *short (of time)*  
**yom**: [j·om] *PF* *vtr.* *eat*  
**yomting**: [jom.tɪŋ] *PF* *vin.* *feed (with dative object)* (ii) (c.w. from **yom** eat and **ting** give)  
**yomvey**: [j·om.vɛj] *PF* *vin.* *dine on flesh, be caniverous* (ii) (c.w. from **yom** eat and **vey** flesh)  
**yomyo**: [jom.jo] *PF* *n.* *plate, (for food)* (c.w. from **yom** eat and **yo** table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of **fyanyo**))

## Z

**za'ärìp**: [za.'ʔ·æ.r·ipʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *pull* (derived from **'ärìp** move)  
**za'u**: [z·a.'ʔ·u] *PF* *vin.* *come*  
**zam**: [zam] *PF* *num.* *sixty four*  
**zam mì zam**: [zam mì 'zam] *PF* *adv.* *completely, one hundred percent* (derived from **zam** sixty-four and **mì** in, on)  
**zamunge**: [za.'m·u.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* *bring* (derived from **munge** bring)  
**zapxi**: [za.'p'i] *PF* *n.* *front (part or section)* (derived from **hapxi** part)  
**zare'**: [za.'rɛʔ] *PF* *n.* *forehead, brow* (c.w. from **zapxi** front and **re'o** head)  
**zasrìn**: [za.'sr·m] *PF* *vtr.* *borrow* (derived from **srìn** temporarily transfer from one to another)  
**zawng**: [z·awŋ] *PF* *vin.* *scream*  
**zawprte'**: [z·aw.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* *vin.* *be enjoyable* (derived from **za'u** come and **prte'** pleasurable)  
**zawr**: [zawɾ] *PF* *n.* *animal call*  
**zawsena**: [zaw.se.na] *PF* *n.* *quiver (attached to the ikran's saddle)* variant of **swizawsena**  
**zäfi**: [zæ.fi] *PF* *adj.* *modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state*  
**zärìp**: [z·æ.r·ipʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *pull* variant of **za'ärìp**  
**zekwä**: [zɛk.wæ] *PF* *n.* *finger*  
**zel**: [zɛl] *PF* *adv.* *then (counterfactual use)*  
**zene**: [z·ɛ.n·ɛ] *PF* *vim.* *must*

**yomyo lerik**: [jom.yo lɛ.'rikʔ] *PF* *n.* *leaf plate* (c.w. from **yomyo** plate (for food) and **lerik** leafy)  
**yomzeswa**: [j·om.'zɛ.swa] *PF* *vin.* *graze* (ii) (c.w. from **yom** eat and **zeswa** grass)  
**yora'**: [j·o.'r·aʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *win*  
**yora'tu**: [jo.'raʔ.tu] *PF* *n.* *winner* (derived from **yora'** win)  
**yrr**: [jɾ] *PF* *adj.* *wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state)*  
**yrrap**: [jɾ.apʔ] *PF* *n.* *storm* (derived from **ya** air and **hrrap** danger)  
**yuey**: [ju.ɛj] *PF* *adj.* *beautiful (inner beauty)* ofp.  
**yune**: [j·u.n·ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* *listen to (intentionally)*  
**yur**: [j·ur] *PF* *vtr.* *wash*

**zenke**: [z·ɛŋ.kɛ] *PF* *vim.* *must not* (ii) (c.w. from **zene** must and **ke** not)  
**zerok**: [z·ɛ.r·okʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *remember*  
**zeswa**: [zɛ.swa] *PF* *n.* *grass*  
**zeswavi**: [zɛ.swa.vi] *PF* *n.* *blade of grass* (derived from **zeswa** grass)  
**zet**: [z·ɛtʔ] *PF* *vtr.* *treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards*  
**zevakx**: [zɛ.vakʔ] *PF* *adj.* *cruel* ofp.  
**zey**: [zɛj] *PF* *adj.* *special, distinct*  
**zeyko**: [zɛj.'k·o] *PF* *vtr.* *heal, fix* (derived from **zo** be well and «**eyk**» causative infix)  
**zeykoyu**: [zɛj.'ko.ju] *PF* *n.* *healer* (derived from **zeyko** heal)  
**zin**: [zin] *PF* *adj.* *tangled*  
**zir**: [zir] *PF* *n.* *touch, feel, texture*  
**zim**: [z·im] *PF* *vtr.* *feel (not intentionally)*  
**zìma'uyu**: [zi.'ma.'ʔ·u.ju] *PF* *n.* *newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene*  
**zìmtswò**: [zìm.t̂swo] *PF* *n.* (sense of) *touch* (derived from **zim** touch)  
**zìsikrr**: [zì.si.kɾ] *PF* *n.* *season* (derived from **zìsit** year and **krr** time)  
**zìsìt**: [zì.si.tʔ] *PF* *n.* *year*  
**zìsìtay**: [zì.si.t̂.a.j] *PF* *n.* *next year* (derived from **zìsìt** year)  
**zìsìsaltrr**: [zì.si.t̂.sal.tɾ] *PF* *n.* (yearly) *anniversary* (c.w. from **zìsìt** year, **salew** go and **trr** day)

**ziskrrmipaw:** [zi.skɾ.'mi.paw] *PF* n. *spring* (c.w. from **zìsikrr** *season* and **mipa tipaw** *new growth*)  
**ziskrrsom:** [zi.skɾ.'sɔm] *PF* n. *summer* (c.w. from **zìsikrr** *season* and **som** *hot*)  
**ziskrrtsawn:** [zi.skɾ.'tsawn] *PF* n. *autumn, fall* (c.w. from **zìsikrr** *season* and **tsawn** *harvest*)  
**ziskrrwew:** [zi.skɾ.'wɛw] *PF* n. *winter* (c.w. from **zìsikrr** *season* and **wew** *cold*)  
**zìtsaltrr:** [zi.'tsal.tɾ] *PF* n. *colloquial form of zìtsaltrr* (yearly anniversary)  
**zo:** [z.o] *PF* vin. *be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended*

ä

**äie:** [æ.'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *vision (spiritual)*  
**äo-:** [æ.o] *PF* adp. *under, below*  
**ätxäle:** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ] *PF* n. *request*  
**ätxäle si:** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ 's:i] *PF* vin. *request (with tsnì clause for object)* (derived from **ätxäle** *request*)  
**äzan:** [æ.'zan] *PF* n. *force, compulsion*  
**äzanluke:** [æ.'zan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *voluntarily,*

**zong:** [z.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *save, defend*  
**zongtseng:** [z.oŋ.tʂɛŋ] *PF* n. *safe place, refuge* (c.w. from **zong** *save* and **tseng** *place*)  
**zoplo:** [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *offence, insult*  
**zoslu:** [zɔ.sl.u] *PF* vin. *heal, become well, get fixed (ii)* (c.w. from **zo** *be well* and **slu** *become*)  
**zum:** [zum] *PF* n. *object, thing (physical or tangible)*  
**zun:** [zun] *PF* conj. *if (counterfactual use)*  
**zung:** [z.uŋ] *PF* vin. *crouch*  
**zup:** [z.upʰ] *PF* vin. *fall*  
**zusawkr:** [zu.'saw.kɾ] *PF* n. *future* (c.w. from **z«us»a'u** *coming* and **kr** *time*)

*without force or compulsion* (c.w. from **äzan** *force, compulsion* and **luke** *without*)

**äzan si:** [æ.'zan s:i] *PF* vin. *force, compel* (derived from **äzan** *force, compulsion*)

**äzantu:** [æ.'zan.tu] *PF* n. *domineering person; one who is bossy, authoritarian, or dictatorial* (derived from **äzan** *force, compulsion*)

ì

**ìì:** [i:] *PF* intj. *um, er*  
**ìlä+:** [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *by, via, following, according to*

**ìley:** [i.'lɛj] *LA* intj. *war cry*  
**ìlva:** [i.'l.va] *PF* n. *flake, drop, chip*  
**ìpxa:** [i.'p'a] *RL,PF* n. *fern*

## A The Number System

The following are charts of Na'vi numbers, which are adjectives that modify nouns in their singular form, like 'awa **tute**. Note that it is not a decimal, but an octal system. Underlining indicates where the stress ought to fall. The numbers 8 and 9 are included for terrestrial number reference, such as in phone numbers. They do not signify the value of 8 or 9.

Note that when using numbers in conversational Na'vi, Dr. Frommer has introduced a grammatical rule, called "the Koren Holpxayä", or "the Number Principle", which states that *in referring to the same entity, express number only once per clause*. For example, the sentence "You two are teachers." in Na'vi would be "Menga lu karyu." and the sentence "They are teachers." would be "Fo lu karyu."

Na'vi Numbers: 0 – 39					
	0	1	2	3	4
0	kew	vol	<u>mevol</u>	<u>pxevol</u>	<u>tsìvol</u>
1	'aw	<u>volaw</u>	<u>mevolaw</u>	<u>pxevolaw</u>	<u>tsìvolaw</u>
2	<u>mune</u>	<u>vomun</u>	<u>mevomun</u>	<u>pxevomun</u>	<u>tsìvomun</u>
3	<u>pxey</u>	<u>vopey</u>	<u>mevopey</u>	<u>pxevopey</u>	<u>tsìvopey</u>
4	<u>tsing</u>	<u>vosing</u>	<u>mevosing</u>	<u>pxevosing</u>	<u>tsìvosing</u>
5	mrr	<u>vomrr</u>	<u>mevomrr</u>	<u>pxevomrr</u>	<u>tsìvomrr</u>
6	<u>pukap</u>	<u>vofu</u>	<u>mevofu</u>	<u>pxevofu</u>	<u>tsìvofu</u>
7	<u>kinä</u>	<u>vohin</u>	<u>mevohin</u>	<u>pxevohin</u>	<u>tsìvohin</u>

Na'vi Numbers: 40 – 63				Ordinal Numbers			
	5	6	7	Number + -ve			
0	<u>mrrvol</u>	<u>puvol</u>	<u>kivol</u>	0	–	8	<u>volve</u>
1	<u>mrrvolaw</u>	<u>puvolaw</u>	<u>kivolaw</u>	1	'awve	9	<u>volawve</u>
2	<u>mrrvomun</u>	<u>puvomun</u>	<u>kivomun</u>	2	<u>muve</u>	10	<u>vomuve</u>
3	<u>mrrvopey</u>	<u>puvopey</u>	<u>kivopey</u>	3	<u>pxeyve</u>	11	<u>vopeyve</u>
4	<u>mrrvosing</u>	<u>puvosing</u>	<u>kivosing</u>	4	<u>tsìve</u>	12	<u>vosìve</u>
5	<u>mrrvomrr</u>	<u>puvomrr</u>	<u>kivomrr</u>	5	<u>mrrrve</u>	13	<u>vomrrrve</u>
6	<u>mrrvofu</u>	<u>puvofu</u>	<u>kivofu</u>	6	<u>puve</u>	14	<u>vofuve</u>
7	<u>mrrvohin</u>	<u>puvohin</u>	<u>kivohin</u>	7	<u>kive</u>	15	<u>vohive</u>

More Na'vi Numbers:						
	x1	combining	x8	x64	x512	x4096
1	'aw	-aw	vol	zam	<u>vozam</u>	<u>zazam</u>
2	<u>mune</u>	-mun	<u>mevol</u>	<u>mezam</u>	<u>mevozam</u>	<u>mezazam</u>
3	<u>pxey</u>	-pey	<u>pxevol</u>	<u>pxezam</u>	<u>pxevozam</u>	<u>pxezazam</u>
4	<u>tsing</u>	-sing	<u>tsìvol</u>	<u>tsìzam</u>	<u>tsìvozam</u>	<u>tsìzazam</u>
5	mrr	-mrr	<u>mrrvol</u>	<u>mrrzam</u>	<u>mrrvozam</u>	<u>mrrzazam</u>
6	<u>pukap</u>	-fu	<u>puvol</u>	<u>puzam</u>	<u>puvozam</u>	<u>puzazam</u>
7	<u>kinä</u>	-hin	<u>kivol</u>	<u>kizam</u>	<u>kivozam</u>	<u>kizazam</u>

Example Number			
zamtsivosing	zam + tsivo + sing	64 + 4*8 + 4	100

Non-Na'vi Numbers			
8	'eyt	9	nayn

## B Time

Here is a list of the Pandoran times of the day, as well as names made for the terrestrial week. Stress is again shown with underlining.

Trrtxon	
trr'ong	dawn
trr'ongmaw	after dawn
rewon	morning
srekamtrr	before noon
kxamtrr	noon
kxamtrrmaw	after noon
ha'ngir	early afternoon
kaym	late afternoon
sreton'ong	before nightfall
txon'ong	nightfall
txon'ongmaw	after nightfall
txon	night
srekamtxon	before midnight
kxamtxon	midnight
kxamtxomaw	after midnight
txon	night
sresrr'ong	before dawn
trr'ong	dawn

Days of the Terrestrial Week	
Sunday	trr'awve
Monday	trrmuve
Tuesday	trrpzeyve
Wednesday	trrtsive
Thursday	trrmrve
Friday	trrpve
Saturday	trrkive

## C Na'vi Loan Words

- Ḵnglìsì:** [ʔŋ.ɫ.ɫ.sɪ] *PF* n. *English language* (loaned from Eng. *English*)
- Ḵrta:** [ʔr.ta] *PF, Prr* prop.n. *Earth* (loaned from Eng. *Earth*)
- Europa:** [ɛ.u.'to.pa] *PF* prop.n. *Europe* (loaned from Greek *Europe*)
- ewro:** [ɛw.ro] *PF* n. *euro* (loaned from Eng. *euro*)
- hametsì:** [ha.mɛ.ṭsɪ] *PF* n. *leavened bread* (loaned from Hebrew *chametz*)
- Jakesully:** [ʒɛjk'.su.li] *M* n. *moron, toruk maktoyu* (loaned from Eng. *Jake Sully*) (not normally allowable under Na'vi phonotactic rules)
- Kelnì:** [kɛl.nɪ] *PF* prop.n. *Köln, Cologne*
- kunsìp:** [kun.sɪp] *PF* n. *gunship* (loaned from Eng. *gunship*)
- lì'upuk:** [lɪ.ʔu.puk] *PF* n. *dictionary* (loaned from Na'vi / Eng. *word book*)
- LosÄntsyelesì:** [lo.'sæn.ṭsɛ.ɫɛ.sɪ] *PF* prop.n. *Los Angeles* (loaned from Eng. *Los Angeles*)
- matsa:** [ma.ṭsa] *PF* n. *matsa, crackers* (loaned from Hebrew *matsa*)
- nìFransè:** [nɪ.'fran.sɛ] *PF* adv. *French* (loaned from French *Français*)
- nìToitsye:** [nɪ.'to.i.ṭsɛ] *PF* adv. *German* (loaned from German *Deutsche*)
- nìTsyungwen:** [nɪ.'tsjuŋ.wɛn] *PF* adv. *Chinese language* (loaned from Mandarin Chinese *Zhōngwén*)

- Niyu Yorki:** [ni.ju 'jor.ki] *PF* prop.n. *New York*
- Pari:** [pa.ri] *PF* prop.n. *Paris* (loaned from French *Paris*)
- paynäpll:** ['pa.j.næ.pl] *PF* n. *pineapple* (loaned from Eng. *pineapple*)
- päsketpol:** [pæ.skɛt.pɔl] *PF* n. *basketball* (loaned from Eng. *basketball*)
- pätsi:** ['pæ.tsi] *PF* n. *badge* (loaned from Eng. *badge*)
- pensil:** ['pen.sil] *PF* n. *pencil* (loaned from Eng. *pencil*)
- pilok:** [pi.'lok] *PF* n. *blog* (loaned from Eng. *blog*)
- posti:** ['po.sti] *PF* n. (*forum/blog*) *post* (loaned from Eng. *post*)
- Poston:** ['po.ston] *PF* prop.n. *Boston*
- puk:** [puk] *PF* n. *book* (loaned from Eng. *book*)
- puktsyip:** ['puk.tsiip] *PF* n. *pamphlet, booklet* (derived from **puk** *book*)
- pxir:** [p'ir] *PF* n. *beer* (loaned from German *bi-er*)
- skxaypxe:** ['sk'aj.p'ɛ] *PF* n. *Skype* (loaned from English *Skype*)
- Sweriye:** [swɛrijɛ] *PF* prop.n. *Sweden* (loaned from Swedish *Sverige*)
- tawsip:** ['taw.sip] *PF* n. *sky-ship* (loaned from Eng. *ship*)
- tireyn:** [ti.'rejn] *PF* n. *train* (loaned from Eng. *train*)
- Toitslan:** ['to.i.tslan] *PF* prop.n. *Germany* (loaned from German *Deutschland*)
- Toitsye:** ['to.i.tsjɛ] *PF* adj. *German (language)* (loaned from German *Deutsch*)
- toktor:** ['tok.tor] *PF* n. *doctor* (loaned from Eng. *doctor*)
- tsyänel:** ['tsjæ.nɛl] *PF* n. *TV channel* (loaned from Eng. *channel*)
- tsyiräfi:** ['tsji.ræ.fi] *PF* n. *giraffe* (loaned from Eng. *giraffe*)
- tsyoklit:** ['tsjok.lit] *PF* n. *chocolate* (loaned from Eng. *chocolate*)
- txolar:** ['t'o.lar] *PF* n. *dollar* (loaned from Eng. *dollar*)
- wep:** [wɛp] *LN* n. *web* (as in *world wide web, www*) (loaned from Eng. *web*)
- weptseng:** ['wɛp.tɛŋ] *LN* n. *website* (loaned from Eng. / Na'vi *web place*)
- wou:** ['w.o.u] *PF* vin. *be amazing, fascinating* (*slang*) (loaned from Eng. *whoa*)
- Yeysu:** [jɛj.su] *PF* prop.n. *Jesus* (loaned from Italian *Jesu*)
- Yuesey:** [ju.ɛ.sɛj] *PF* prop.n. *U.S.A.* (loaned from Eng. *U.S.A.*)



## D Na'vi Proper Nouns

- Akwey:** [ak.'wɛj] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Amhul:** [am.'hul] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Anurai:** [a.nu.ra.i] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Aonung:** [a.o.nuŋ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Ateyitan:** [a.tɛj.i.tan] *JC* prop.n. *son of Ateyo* (derived from **Ateyo** *male name* and **'itan** *son*)
- Ateyo:** [a.'tɛ.jo] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- ayRam aLusing:** [aj.'ram a.lu.'sɪŋ] *PF* prop.n. *the Floating Mountains* (c.w. from **ram** *mountain* and **ling** *hover*)
- ayVitrayä Ramunong:** [aj.vit.'ra.jæ ra.'mu.noŋ] *JC* prop.n. *Well of Souls* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **ramunong** *well*)
- Änsit:** [ʔæn.sitʔ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Entu:** [ʔen.tu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Eytukan:** [ʔej.tu.kan] *JC* prop.n. *male leader of the Omatikaya*
- Eywa:** [ʔej.wa] *JC* prop.n. *world spirit, Gaia* (derived from Proto-Indo-European \*aiw) *RL*
- Eywa'eveng:** [ʔej.wa.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Pandora* (informal pronunciation [ʔej.'wɛ.vɛŋ]) (c.w. from **Eywa** *Gaia* and **'eveng** *child*)
- Eyweveng:** [ʔej.'wɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* prop.n. *Pandora variant of Eywa'eveng*
- Iknimaya:** [ʔik.ni.'ma.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Stairway to Heaven, the rite of passage for young Na'vi*
- İstaw:** [ʔi.'staw] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Kamun:** [ʔka.mun] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi* (affectionate form **Kamtsyip**)
- Kekunan:** [ʔkɛ.ku.nan] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Kelutral:** [ʔkɛl.ut.ral] *PF* prop.n. *Hometree* (c.w. from **kelku** *home* and **utral** *tree*)
- Li'ona:** [ʔli.ʔo.na] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Lo'ak:** [ʔloʔ.akʔ] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's second born son*
- Lo'akur:** [ʔlo.ʔa.'kur] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Amulet* (c.w. from **lo'a** *totem* and **kur** *hang*)
- Metkayina:** [mɛt.kɑ.'ji.na] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Reef People Clan*
- Mo'ara:** [mo.'ʔa.ra] *PF* prop.n. *a valley on Pandora* (Note: Also the name of the Disney Pandora location)
- Mo'at:** [ʔmo.ʔatʔ] *JC* prop.n. *tsahik of the Omatikaya* (also pronounced **Moat**)
- Mo'at'ite:** [mo.ʔat.ʔi.tɛ] *JC* prop.n. *daughter of Mo'at* (derived from **Mo'at** *a woman* and **'ite** *daughter*)
- Na'vi:** [ʔnaʔ.vi] *PF* prop.n. *the People, indigenous Pandoran sentient race*
- Naranawm:** [nar.a.'nawm] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Polyphemus* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **anawm** *great; lit. great eye*)
- Nawmtoruktek:** [nawm.'to.ruk.tɛkʔ] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Totem* (c.w. from **nawm** *great* and **Toruk** *great* and **tekre** *skull*)
- Neteyam:** [nɛ.'tɛj.am] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's first born son*
- Newey:** [nɛ.'wɛj] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Neytiri:** [nɛj.ti.ri] *JC* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Ninat:** [ni.natʔ] *JC* prop.n. *female singer of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Omatikaya:** [o.ma.ti.'ka.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Blue Flute Clan* (Note: common misspelling as *Omaticaya*, sourced by the ASG)
- Otranyu:** [ot.'ran.ju] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Peyral:** [pɛj.'ral] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Pongu Pongu:** [ʔpo.ŋu 'po.ŋu] *D* prop.n. *party party* (irregular use) (derived from **pongu** *a group or party of people*) (Note: Name of bar at Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)
- Ralu:** [ʔra.lu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Rini:** [ʔri.ni] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Ronal:** [ʔro.nal] *PF* prop.n. *Female Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Rongloa:** [ʔroŋ.lo.a] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Rotxo:** [ʔro.t'o] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Satu'li:** [sa'tuʔ.li] *PF,D* prop.n. *Canteen in the Valley of Mo'ara* (Note: From Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)
- Seze:** [ʔsɛ.zɛ] *ZS* prop.n. *Neytiri's banshee*
- Silwanin:** [sil.wa.nin] *JC* prop.n. *Neytiri's sister*
- Sorewn:** [so.'rɛwn] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Swotulu:** [ʔswo.tu.lu] *PF* prop.n. *sacred river* (derived from **swotu** *sacred place*)
- Swotu Wayä:** [ʔswo.tu 'waj.æ] *PF,D* prop.n. *sacred place of song* (Note: From Disney's

- Pandora - The World of Avatar)
- Tawkami:** [taw.'ka.mi] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **kame** *see*)
- Tipani:** ['ti.pa.ni] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Tonowari:** [to.no.'wa.ri] *JC,PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Tsahik:** ['tsa.hɪkʰ] *JC* prop.n. *matriarch, high priestess, interpreter*
- Tsenu:** [tʰɛ.nu] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Tsireya:** [tsi.'rɛj.a] *PF* prop.n. *female of the Metkayina Clan*
- Tskaha:** [tʰska.ha] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Tsu'tey:** [tsuʔ.'tɛj] *JC* prop.n. *male of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Tsumongwi:** [tsu.moŋ.wi] *JC* prop.n. *original name for the Omatikaya*
- Tuke:** ['tu.kɛ] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Tuktirey:** [tuk.'ti.rɛj] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's daughter*
- Txärpawk:** [t'æɾ.pawkʰ] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Palulukan Bone Horn* (c.w. from **txärem** *bone* and **pawk** *horn, wind instrument*)
- Txewi:** [t'ɛ.wɪ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Txilte:** [t'ɪl.tɛ] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Uniltaron:** [u.nil.'ta.rɔn] *PF* prop.n. *Dream Hunt* (c.w. from **unil** *dream* and **taron** *hunt*)
- Utral Aymokriyä:** [ut.ral aj.'mɔk.ri.jæ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Tree of Voices* (c.w. from **utral** *tree* and **mokri** *voice*)(from **utraya mokri**)
- Va'ru:** [vaʔ.ru] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Vitraul:** [vit.'ra.ut.ral] *PF* prop.n. *Tree of Souls* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **utral** *tree*)

## E Flora and Fauna

### Flora

- 'ampirikx:** ['ʔam.pi.rikʔ] *PF* n. leaf pitcher plant (c.w. from **'ampi** touch and **rikx** move)
- 'ä'o:** ['ʔæ.ʔo] *PF* n. pitcher plant
- 'ele'wll:** ['ʔe.lɛʔ.w] *PF* n. thorny paw, cactus (derived from **'ewll** plant)
- aniheyu:** [a.ni.'hɛ.ju] *PF* n. fibonacci, blue spiral plant (c.w. from **ean** blue and **'iheyu** spiral)
- apxangrr:** [a.'p'a.ŋr] *PF* n. delta tree (c.w. from **apxa** large and **ngrr** root)
- atokirina':** [a.to.ki.'ri.naʔ] *JC* n. seeds of the great tree
- awaiei:** [a.wa.i.'ɛ.i] *PF* n. banshee of paradise
- eanean:** ['ɛ.an.'ɛ.an] *PF* n. cheadle, herbaceous plant (c.w. from **ean** blue)
- eyaye:** [ɛ.'ja.jɛ] *PF* n. warbonnet
- fkxakewll:** ['fk'a.kɛ.w] *PF* n. itch plant (c.w. from **fkxake** itch and **'ewll** plant)
- flefle:** ['flɛ.flɛ] *PF* n. Sol's delight, magnetotrophic plant
- fngapsutxwll:** ['fŋap.sutʔ.w] *PF* n. metal-following plant (c.w. from **fngap** metal and **sutx** follow)
- fwäkiwll:** ['fwæ.ki.w] *PF* n. mantis orchid (c.w. from **fwäki** mantis and **'ewll** plant)
- fyipmaut:** ['fjip.ma.utʔ] *PF* n. squid fruit tree (c.w. from **fyip** tentacle and **mauti** fruit)
- hìrumwll:** [hi.'rum.w] *PF* n. puffer plant
- klpxiwll:** [kl.'p'i.w] *PF* n. lionberry (c.w. from **klte** ground and **pxiwll** sharp plant)
- koaktutral:** [ko.'ak.tut.ral] *PF* n. goblin thistle (c.w. from **koaktu** old person and **utral** tree)
- kxaylte:** ['k'ajl.tɛ] *PF* n. cillaphant (derived from **kxayl** high)
- loreyu:** [lo.'ɛɛ.ju] *PF* n. helicoradian, beautiful spiral (c.w. from **lor** beautiful and **'iheyu** spiral)
- mìnyu:** ['mm.ju] *PF* n. turner, twisted lily (derived from **mìn** turn)
- mulpxar:** [mul.'p'ar] *PF* n. roosterhead plant
- pa'liwll:** ['paʔ.li.w] *PF* n. direhorse pitcher plant (c.w. from **pa'li** direhorse and **'ewll** plant)
- pamtseowll:** ['pam.tɛɛ.o.w] *PF* n. cat ear, music plant (c.w. from **pamtseo** music and **'ewll** plant)
- paysyul:** ['paj.sjul] *PF* n. water lily (c.w. from **pay** water and **syulang** flower)
- paywll:** ['paj.w] *PF* n. water plant, dapophet (c.w. from **pay** water and **'ewll** plant)
- penghrrap:** [pɛŋ.'hr.apʔ] *PF* n. binary sunshine, fringed lamp (c.w. from **peng** tell and **hrrap** danger)
- pxayzekwä:** [p'aj.'zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. spiny whips (c.w. from **pxay** many and **zekwä** finger)
- pxiut:** ['p'i.utʔ] *PF* n. razor palm, sharp tree (c.w. from **pxi** sharp and **utral** tree)
- pxiwll:** ['p'i.w] *PF* n. hermit bud plant (c.w. from **pxi** sharp and **'ewll** plant)
- pxorna':** ['p'or.naʔ] *PF* n. episoth, exploding seed (c.w. from **pxor** explode and **rina'** seed)
- pxorna'lor:** ['p'or.naʔ.'lor] *PF* n. sari, beautiful exploding seed plant (c.w. from **pxorna'** exploding seed and **lor** beautiful)
- rawp:** [rawpʔ] *PF* n. bladder polyp
- rumaut:** ['ru.ma.utʔ] *PF* n. cannonball fruit tree (c.w. from **rum** ball and **mauti** fruit)
- rumut:** ['rum.utʔ] *PF* n. ball tree (c.w. from **rum** ball and **utral** tree)
- seze:** ['sɛ.zɛ] *PF,ZS* n. blue flower
- smaoe:** [sma.'o.ɛ] *PF* n. phalanxia, heavily thorned plant
- sngukx:** [sŋukʔ] *PF* n. grub plant
- somtilor:** ['som.ti.lor] *PF* n. popsicle, hot beauty (c.w. from **som** hot and **tilor** beauty)
- syeptute:** ['sjɛp.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. hyneman, person trapper (c.w. from **syep** trap and **tute** person)
- tautral:** ['ta.ut.ral] *PF* n. sky tree (c.w. from **taw** sky and **utral** tree)
- tawtsngal:** ['taw.tɕŋal] *PF* n. panopyra, sky cup (c.w. from **taw** sky and **tsngal** cup)
- tìhawnuwll:** [ti.'haw.nu.w] *PF* n. spartan, protection plant (c.w. from **tìhawnu** protection and **'ewll** plant)
- tompawll:** ['tom.pa.w] *PF* n. geode, rain plant (c.w. from **tompa** rain and **'ewll** plant)
- torukspaxam:** ['to.ruk.sp'am] *PF* n. octoshroom, great leonopteryx fungus (c.w. from **toruk** great leonopteryx and **spaxam** mushroom)
- tsawksyul:** ['tsawk.sjul] *PF* n. sun lily (c.w. from **tsawke** sun and **syulang** flower)

**tsawlapxangrr:** [ʔsaw.la.p'a.ŋɾ] *PF* n. *unidelta tree, lit. tall large root* (c.w. from **tsawl** big and **ngrr** root)(for short, **tsawlapx**)  
**tstxa'a:** [ʔst'a.ʔa] *PF* n. *canalyd*  
**tsyorina'wll:** [ʔsjo.ri.'naʔ.wl] *PF* n. *cycad, flour seed plant* (c.w. from **rina'** seed and **'ewll** plant)  
**tumpasuk:** [ʔtum.pa.sukʔ] *PF* n. *celia fruit tree* (c.w. from **tun** red-orange and **pasuk** berry)  
**txll'u:** [ʔtʔ.ʔu] *PF* n. *hookagourd*  
**txumpaywll:** [ʔʔum.pa.j.wl] *PF* n. *scorpion thistle, poison water plant* (c.w. from **txum** poison and **paywll** water plant)  
**txumtsä'wll:** [ʔʔum.'tsæʔ.wl] *PF* n. *Baja tickler, poison-squirting plant* (c.w. from **tsä'** squirt

and **'ewll** plant)  
**väfewll:** [ʔvæ.fæ.wl] *PF* n. *Centipede, bad-smell plant* (c.w. from **vä'** unpleasant and **fahe** smell)  
**värumut:** [ʔvæ.ru.mutʔ] *PF* n. *vein pod* (c.w. from **vä'** unpleasant and **rum** ball)  
**vozampasukut:** [ʔvo.zam.pa.suk.utʔ] *PF* n. *grinch tree, thousand berry tree* (c.w. from **vo-zam** 512, equivalent in use to 1,000 and **pa-suk ut(ral)** berry tree)  
**yomhi'ang:** [ʔjom.'hiʔ.aŋ] *PF* n. *small animal/insect eater, dakteron* (c.w. from **yom** eat and **hi'ang** insect)  
**yomioang:** [ʔjom.i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *chalice plant* (c.w. from **yom** eat and **ioang** animal)

## Fauna

**'angtsik:** [ʔʔaŋ.ʔsikʔ] *PF* n. *hammerhead*  
**eltungawng:** [ʔel.tu.ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *brainworm* (c.w. from **eltu** brain and **ngawng** worm)  
**fkio:** [ʔfki.o] *PF* n. *tetrapteron*  
**fpxafaw:** [ʔfp'a.faw] *PF* n. *medusa*  
**fwampop:** [ʔfwam.popʔ] *PF* n. *tapirus*  
**fwäki:** [ʔfwæ.ki] *PF* n. *mantis*  
**fyuatx:** [ʔfju.'atʔ] *PF* n. *anemonoid*  
**ikran:** [ʔik.ran] *JC* n. *banshee*  
**ikranay:** [ʔik.ra.'na.j] *JC,PF* n. *forest banshee*  
**ilu:** [ʔi.lu] *PF,D* n. *large plesiosaur-like sea creature* (from Disney's Pandora Guide to the Flora and Fauna of the Valley of Mo'ara)  
**kali'weya:** [ʔka.liʔ.wɛ.ja] *ASG* n. *species of poisonous arachnid*  
**kenten:** [ʔkɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *fan lizard*  
**lanay'ka:** [ʔla.'na.jʔ.ka] *PF,ASG* n. *slinger*  
**mawup:** [ʔma.wupʔ] *PF,CdS* n. *turtapede*  
**nalutsa:** [ʔna.'lu.ʔsa] *PF* n. *large armored whale-like sea creature*  
**nantang:** [ʔnan.taŋ] *JC,PF* n. *viperwolf Canifer-ratus costatus, striped armored wolf*

**nantangtsyip:** [ʔnan.taŋ.ʔtsjipʔ] *JC,PF* n. *dog (earth animal); lit. little nantang* (derived from **nantang** viperwolf)  
**pa'li:** [ʔpaʔ.li] *PF* n. *direhorse*  
**palulukan:** [ʔpa.lu.'lu.kan] *JC* n. *thanator* (colloquial [pa.'lu.kan])  
**palulukantsyip:** [ʔpa.lu.'lu.kan.ʔtsjipʔ] *JC,PF* n. *cat (earth animal); lit. little palulukan* (derived from **palulukan** thanator) (colloquial [pa.'lu.kan.ʔtsjipʔ])  
**riti:** [ʔri.ti] *JC* n. *stingbat*  
**skuka:** [ʔsku.ka] *PF* n. *sagittaria*  
**srakat:** [ʔsra.katʔ] *PF* n. *dinichthoid*  
**syaksyuk:** [ʔsjak.'sjukʔ] *PF* n. *prolemuris*  
**talioang:** [ʔtal.i.'o.aŋ] *JC* n. *sturmbeest* (derived from **ioang** animal)  
**teylu:** [ʔte.j.lu] *JC* n. *beetle larva*  
**toruk:** [ʔto.rukʔ] *JC* n. *great leonopteryx, last shadow*  
**tsiki:** [ʔtsi.ki] *PF* n. *reef tick*  
**tsping:** [ʔtspɪŋ] *PF,CdS* n. *austrapede*  
**yerik:** [ʔjɛ.rɪkʔ] *PF* n. *hexapede*  
**zize':** [ʔzi.'zɛʔ] *PF* n. *hellfire wasp*

## F Useful Phrases

These are some useful phrases. Often the word order can be changed, although the morphemes are probably invariable. We've included these not only to show instances where a phrase encapsulates a single semantic meaning, but also to illustrate set common constructions. For this reason we have also included some single words again here. Most of these are taken from Dr. Frommer's blog at Naviteri.org. They've been included in no specific conversational order, but rather alphabetically.

- 'awa swawtsyip:** [] *PF* ph. *just a tiny moment, hold on a bit*
- 'efu ohakx:** [ʔ·ɛ.f.u o.'hakʔ] *PF* ph. *be hungry*
- 'ivong nìk'ong:** [] *PF* ph. *slow is fine*
- 'in nga fyape nìkrr:** [] *PF* ph. *what's been keeping you busy lately?*
- aytele a ngeyä hapximi kifkeyä lu fyape?:** [] *PF* ph. *How are things in your part of the world?*
- ätxäle pa(lu)lukanur:** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ pa.'lu.ka.nur] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: Ätxäle si palulkanur tsni smarit livonu; "Ask a thanator to release its prey", it's a foregone conclusion*
- etrìpa syayvi:** [ʔɛ.tɪ.pa 'sja.j.vi] *PF* ph. *good luck*
- Eywa ngahu:** [ɛj.wa 'ŋa.hu] *JC,PF* ph. *goodbye, Eywa (be) with you*
- fìpor syaw fko Ìstaw:** [] *PF* ph. *this is Ìstaw*
- fnu, ma 'evi. Sa'nur leru hawtsyip. Tsivurokx ko.:** [] *PF* ph. *Quiet, young one. Mommy is taking a nap. Let her rest.*
- ftia oel lì'fyati leNa'vi nì'o' nìwotx:** [] *PF* ph. *studying Na'vi is a ton of fun for me!*
- ftxey...fuke:** [ft'ɛj fu.'kɛ] *PF* ph. *whether...or (derived from ftxey whether and fuke or not)*
- fwa kan ke tam; zene swizawit livonu.:** [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: To aim is not enough; one must release the arrow; Intent is not enough; it's action that counts.*
- fwäki ke fwefwi:** [fwæ.ki kɛ 'fw.ɛ.fw.i] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "a mantis doesn't whistle", it's against someone's or something's nature*
- fyape fko syaw ngar?:** [fja.pɛ fko sj-aw ŋaɾ] *PF* ph. *what are you called, what is your name*
- hayalo ta oe (oeta):** [ha.'ja.lo ta 'o.ɛ ('wɛ.ta)] *PF* ph. *next time from me*
- irayo:** [i.'ra.jo] *PF* intj. *thanks, thank you*
- kaltxi:** [ka.l.'t'i] *PF* intj. *hello (casual)*
- kaltxi sivi, ma Ìstaw:** [] *PF* ph. *say hello, Ìstaw*
- ka wotx:** [ka wotʔ] *PF* ph. *generally, for the most part (literally: across the totality)*
- kea tìkin:** [kɛ.a.ti.'kin] *PF* ph. *no need (for thanks)*
- kefya srak:** [kɛ.'fja 'srakʔ] *PF* ph. *isn't that so? right? no?*
- ke...kaw'it:** [kɛ kaw.'ʔitʔ] *PF* ph. *not...at all (derived from ke not and kaw'it at all)*
- kem amuiä, kum afe':** [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: Proper action, bad result (Said when something that should have turned out well didn't)*
- kenten mi kumpay:** [kɛn.tɛn mi 'k'um.paj] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "(like) a fan lizard in gel", a sense of being in an environment where you're prevented from acting naturally or doing what you want to do*
- ke pxan:** [kɛ p'an] *PF* ph. *I'm not worthy*
- ke tare:** [kɛ 't.a.t.ɛ] *PF* ph. *It's irrelevant; It doesn't matter*
- ke tsolam:** [] *PF* ph. *I didn't get that, I didn't understand*
- ke zene win säpivi:** [] *PF* ph. *take your time, don't rush*
- kìyevame:** [ki.jɛ.'va.m-ɛ] *PF* intj. *good-bye, see you again soon*
- krro krro:** [kr.ɔ 'kr.ɔ] *PF* ph. *at times, on occasion*
- kunsipìri txana tìmeyp lu tsyal a mìn.:** [] *PF* ph. *The gunship's main weakness is the rotor system.*

**kxetse sì mikyun kop plltxe:** [k'ɛ.t̃sɛ sɪ 'mik.jun kop p̃l.t'ɛ] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: *the tail and ears also speak; body language is important*

**loreyu 'awnampi:** [lo.'rɛ.ju ʔawn.'ampi] *PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: “(like) a touched helicoradian”, *extreme shyness*

**ma frapo, ayngaru oeyä tsmukit alu Newey:** [] *PF* ph. *everybody, please allow me to introduce (to you) my sister, Newey*

**maitan:** [ma.'i.tan] *PF* ph. *my son (form of address)*

**maite:** [ma.'i.tɛ] *PF* ph. *my daughter (form of address)*

**makto zong:** [mak.to zoŋ] *PF* ph. *take care, travel safely*

**ne kllte:** [nɛ 'kl.tɛ] *PF* ph. *get down (c.w. from ne to and kllte ground)*

**nga läpivawk nì'it nì'ul ko:** [] *PF* ph. *tell me a bit more about yourself*

**nga läpivawk nìno ko:** [] *PF* ph. *tell me all about yourself*

**nga pesuhu käteng nìrrtrr:** [] *PF* ph. *who do you normally spend time with?*

**ngari solalew polpxaya zìsìt:** [] *PF* ph. *how old are you?, how many years have you passed?*

**ngari txe'lan mawey livu:** [ŋa.ri t'ɛʔ.'lan ma.'wɛj li.'vu] *PF* ph. *don't worry, may your heart be calm*

**ngaru lu fpom srak?:** [ŋa.ru lu fpom srakʔ] *PF* ph. *How are you? are you well?*

**ngaru lu pefnetxintin nìrrtrr:** [] *PF* ph. *what is your primary role in society?*

**ngaru oeyä lertut:** [] *PF* ph. *allow me to introduce my colleague*

**ngaru tsulfä:** [ŋa.ru tsul.'fæ] *PF* ph. *to you the mastery*

**ngaru tut:** [ŋa.ru tutʔ] *PF* ph. *and to you? and you? (After a question with a dative subject)*

**nga yawne lu oer:** [ŋa 'jaw.nɛ lu wɛr] *PF* ph. *I love you, you are beloved to me*

**nga zola'u ftu peseng:** [] *PF* ph. *where did you come from?*

**ngenga lu tupe:** [] *PF* ph. *who are you?*

**ngeyä kxetse lu oeru:** [ŋɛj.æ k'ɛ.t̃sɛ l-u 'wɛ.ru] *JC,PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: “your tail is mine!”, *you're going down!*

**nìlun ayioi a'eoio ayeyktanä lu lor frato:** [] *PF* ph. *Of course the ceremonial wardrobes of the leaders are the most beautiful*

**nìprte':** [ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *gladly, I did it with pleasure*

**oe 'olongokx mì sray a txampayiri sim, slä set kelku si mì Helutral:** [] *PF* ph. *I was born in a town near the ocean, but I now live in Hometree*

**oe irayo si ngaru:** [o.ɛ i.'raj.o s-i 'ŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *I give thanks to you, thank you*

**oel ngati kameie:** [wɛl 'ŋa.ti 'ka.mɛ.i.ɛ] *PF* ph. *I see you, hello (familiar)*

**oeri solalew zìsìt apxevol:** [] *PF* ph. *I am 24 years old*

**oeru meuia:** [wɛ.ru mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* ph. *an honor to me, it was an honor*

**oeru syaw (fko) Txewi:** [] *PF* ph. *my name is Txewi*

**oeru teya si:** [wɛ.ru tɛ.'ja s-i] *PF* ph. *fills me with satisfaction, joy*

**oeru txoa livu:** [wɛ.ru t'o.a li.'vu] *PF* ph. *please forgive me, may forgiveness be to me*

**oe tskekeng si säsulnur alu tsko swizaw:** [] *PF* ph. *I practice my hobby, which is archery*

**oeyä txintin lu fwa stä'nì fayolangit:** [] *PF* ph. *my central role in society is to catch fish*

**pefya nga fpil:** [] *PF* ph. *what do you think? (literally: how do you think?)*

**pum ngeyä:** [pum 'ŋɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *yours, I should thank you*

**rutxe läpivawk nì'it:** [] *PF* ph. *please talk a little bit about yourself*

**rutxe liveyn:** [] *PF* ph. *could you repeat that please?*

**rutxe tivìng mikyun, ma frapo:** [] *PF* ph. *Your attention, please, everyone!*

**Sasya!:** [sa.'sja] *PF* ph. *I'll rise to the challenge! I can do it!*

**säfpil asteng tikan ateng:** [] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: “Great minds think alike!”

**seykxel sì nitram:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl sɪ nit.'ram] *PF* ph. *strong and happy!, congratulations*

**Siva ko!:** [si.'va ko] *PF* ph. *Rise to the Challenge! Courage! You can do it!*

**smon nìprte'**: [smon ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* ph. *nice to know you*  
**Soleial!**: [so.lɛ.i.'a] *PF* ph. *Congratulations! Nice going! You met the challenge! You did it!*  
**srake fnan ngal lìfyati leNa'vi**: [] *PF* ph. *are you good at Na'vi?*  
**srake smon ngar oeyä meylan alu Entu sî Kamun**: [] *PF* ph. *do you know my friends Entu and Kamun?*  
**srefereiey nìprte'**: [] *PF* ph. *looking forward to it*  
**srefwa sngap zize'**: [] *PF* ph. *as quickly as possible (Na'vi idiom: before the hellwasp stings)*  
**stum ke**: [stum kɛ] *PF* ph. *almost not (Note: Use instead of hardly, barely, or scarcely.)*  
**taronyut yom smaril**: [ta.ron.jut j-om smar.il] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "the prey eats the hunter", a totally botched situation, chaos*  
**tì'efumì oeyä**: [ti.'ʔɛ.fu.mi 'wɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *in my opinion*  
**tì'í'away krrä**: [ti.'ʔiʔ.a.va.j 'kɾ.æ] *PF* ph. *forever, until the end of time*  
**tì'o'iri peu sunu ngar frato**: [] *PF* ph. *what is your favorite (favourite) way to have fun?*  
**tik'inìri kempe si nga**: [] *PF* ph. *what do you do in your free time?*  
**tikangkemìri varmrrin oe nìwotx**: [] *PF* ph. *I was completely swamped at work*  
**tikxey ngaru**: [ti.'k'ɛj 'ŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *you're wrong*  
**tìomummì oeyä**: [ti.'o.mum.mi wɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *to my knowledge*  
**tìyawr ngaru**: [ti.'jawɾ 'ŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *you're right*  
**tokx eo tokx**: [tok' 'ɛ.o 'tok'] *PF* ph. *face to face, in person*  
**tolätxaw nìprte'**: [tol.'æ.t'aw ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* ph. *welcome back*  
**tsalì'uri alu X, ral lu 'upe**: [] *PF* ph. *what does X mean?*  
**tstunwi**: [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, that was kind of you to say*  
**tsun miväku hikrr srak**: [] *PF* ph. *may I interrupt a moment?*  
**tsun nga law sivi nì'it srak**: [] *PF* ph. *could you make that a bit clearer?, could you explain that further?*  
**Tsun pehem?**: [tsun pe.hem] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: What can one do?*  
**txim a'aw ke tsun hiveyn mì tal mefa'liyä**: [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: One butt cannot sit on the backs of two direhorses.; You can't take two positions or sit on the fence; you need to decide.*  
**txo ke nìyo' tsakrr nìyol**: [t'o kɛ ni.'yoʔ tsa.'kɾ ni.'yol] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: "If you can't be flawless, at least be brief"*  
**txon lefpom**: [t'on lɛ.'fpom] *PF* ph. *good night, peaceful night*  
**X-(i)ri peral**: [] *PF* ph. *what does X mean?*  
**X nìNa'vi (slu) peli'u**: [] *PF* ph. *how do you say X in Na'vi?*  
**Yewla!**: [jɛw.la] *PF* conv. *Bummer! That's a shame! What a shame!*  
**za'u nì'eng**: [za.'ʔu ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* ph. *share an interest in common*  
**zola'u nìprte'**: [zol.'a.'ʔ-u ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* ph. *come pleasurably, welcome*

## G The Alphabet

Kemaweyan, Plumps, Prrton, and Tirea Aean came up with a uniquely Na’vi way of listing and pronouncing the 33 phonemes (distinct sounds) in the language—20 consonants, 7 vowels, 2 “pseudo-vowels” (ll, rr), and 4 diphthongs (aw, ay, ew, ey). Here is that list.

The Alphabet					
'	tìFtang	k	KeK	s	Sä
a	A	kx	Kxekx	t	TeT
aw	AW	l	LeL	tx	TxeTx
ay	AY	ll	'Ll	ts	Tsä
ä	Ä	m	MeM	u	U
e	E	n	NeN	v	Vä
ew	EW	ng	NgeNg	w	Wä
ey	EY	o	O	y	Yä
f	Fä	p	PeP	z	Zä
h	Hä	px	PxePx		
i	I	r	ReR		
ì	Ì	rr	'Rr		



## H Inflections

### Verbal Infixes

- alm:** [al.m] *LN* perfective past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.PAST), derived from **am** + **ol**: **Oe tsng«alm»awvik.** *I wept.*
- aly:** [al.j] *LN* perfective future tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.FUT.), derived from **ay** + **ol**: **Oe h«aly»angham.** *I will have laughed.*
- am:** [a.m] *LN* past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.): **Oe tsw«am»ayon.** *I flew.*
- arm:** [aʁ.m] *LN* imperfective past tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.PAST.), derived from **am** + **er**: **Oe tsng«arm»awvik.** *I was weeping.*
- ary:** [aʁ.j] *LN* imperfective future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.FUT.), derived from **ay** + **er**: **Oe h«ary»angham.** *I will be laughing.*
- asy:** [a.sj] *PF* future tense with intention or determination verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.D.): **Oel tsp«asy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator.*
- ats:** [a.tʂ] *LN* inferential, indicating uncertainty or indirect knowledge verbal infix in position 2 (INFR.): **Oel tsp«ats»ang poanit.** *I killed him (I think.)*
- awn:** [aw.n] *PF* passive participle verbal infix in position 1 (P.PART.): **Oe t«awn»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunted person.*
- ay:** [a.j] *LN* future tense (predictive) verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.): **Oel yerikit t«ay»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik.*
- äng:** [æ.ŋ] *LN* pejorative affect verbal infix in position 2 (PEJ.): **Oe sr«äng»ew.** *I dance (ugh!).*  
Optionally, when «äng» occurs before the vowel i, the vowel of the infix may be raised, giving «eng». For example, **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute s«eng»i oe.**
- äp:** [æ.p] *PF* reflexive verbal infix in position 0 (REFL.): **Oe st«äp»eftxaw.** *I check myself.*
- ei:** [ɛ.i] *LN* laudative affect verbal infix in position 2 (LAUD.): **Oe sr«ei»ew.** *I dance (hooray!).*
- er:** [ɛ.r] *PF* imperfective aspect verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.): **Oe t«er»iran.** *I am walking.*
- eyk:** [ɛj.k] *PF* causative verbal infix in position 0 (CAUS.): **Oel t«eyk»erkup pot.** *I caused him to die.*
- ilv:** [il.v] *PF* present perfective subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.PER.SUBJ.): **Oe new tsk«ilv»am.** *I want to understand.*
- imv:** [im.v] *PF* past subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.SUBJ.): **Oeyä swizaw nìngay timvakuk.** *May my arrow have struck true.*
- irv:** [ir.v] *PF* present imperfective subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.IMPF.SUBJ.): **Oe new tsk«irv»am.** *I want to be understanding.*
- iv:** [i.v] *LN* subjunctive mood verbal infix in position 1 (SUBJ.): **Ngal new futa oe w«iv»em.** *You want this thing: for me to fight.*
- iyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.): **Oel k«iyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ilm:** [il.m] *LN* perfective recent past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.REC.PAST.), derived from **im** + **ol**: **Oe t«ilm»ätxaw.** *I just now returned.*
- ily:** [il.j] *LN* perfective immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.IMM.FUT.), derived from **iy** + **ol**: **Oe h«ily»ahaw.** *I will have slept soon.*
- im:** [i.m] *LN* recent past verbal infix in position 1 (REC.PAST.): **Oe tsw«im»ayon.** *I just flew.*
- irm:** [ir.m] *LN* imperfective recent past tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.REC.PAST.), derived from **im** + **er**: **Oe t«irm»ätxaw.** *I was just now returning.*
- iry:** [ir.j] *LN* imperfective immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.IMM.FUT.), derived from **iy** + **er**: **Oe h«iry»ahaw.** *I will be sleeping soon.*

- ìsy:** [i.sj] *PF* immediate future tense with determination verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.D.): **Oel tsp«ìsy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator soon.*
- ìy:** [i.j] *LN* immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.): **Oel yerikit t«ìy»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik soon.*
- ìyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.): **Oel k«ìyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ol:** [o.l] *PF* perfective aspect verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.): **Oe t«ol»ìran.** *I walked (finished action).*
- us:** [u.s] *LN* active participle verbal infix in position 1 (A.PART.): **Oe t«us»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunting person.*
- uy:** [u.j] *PF* honorific (honourific) or ceremonial verbal infix in position 2 (HON.): **Na'viyã, l«uy»u hapxi.** *You are part of The People.*

## Noun Case Inflections

- ä:** [æ] *PF* genitive suffix for nouns ending in a everything but **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **yä**) (GEN.): **Oel yom ikranä yerikit.** *I eat the ikran's yerik.*
- it:** [it<sup>ɾ</sup>] *PF* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **t, ti**) (PAT.): **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- il:** [il] *PF* agentive case suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **l**) (ERG.): **Ikranil taron yerikit.** *The ikran hunts the yerik.*
- iri:** [iri] *PF* topical suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **ri**) (TOP.): **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute sengi oe.** *I apologise for this moron.*
- l:** [l] *LN* agentive case for nouns ending in a vowel (ERG.): **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- r:** [r] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.): **eltur titxen si** *intriguing*
- ri:** [ri] *PF* topical for nouns ending in a vowel (TOP.): **Ayngari zene hivum** *You must leave.*
- ru:** [ru] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ur**) (DAT.): **Oel syuвет ngaru tìng.** *I give food to you.*
- t:** [t<sup>ɾ</sup>] *LN* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **it, ti**) (PAT.): **Oel ngat kame.** *I see you.*
- ti:** [ti] *LN* patientive for pronouns and nouns (PAT.): **Ngati taron torukil.** *The toruk hunts you.*
- ur:** [ur] *PF* dative suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.): **Ayeylanur oeyä.** *To my friends.*
- y:** [j] *PF* genitive for pronouns ending in a **o** or **e** (casual speech) (GEN.): **Ngey toruk siltsan lu.** *Your toruk is good.*
- ya:** [ja] *PF,M* vocative suffix for collective nouns: **Mawey, Na'viya.** *Calm, you Na'vi.*
- yä:** [jæ] *LN* genitive suffix for nouns ending in a **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **ä**) (GEN.): **Oel yeiom Neytiriyã yerikit.** *I happily eat Neytiri's yerik.* (Causes vowel fronting of **a** in pronouns: may look like **-eyä**)

## Other Inflections

This is a list of Na'vi morphemes that can attach to the word that changes some aspect of the meaning. Not all Na'vi inflections are productive. (**pro.**) indicates complete productivity, where they can be applied to any of the subset of words that Dr. Frommer has indicated they can modify, and would be canonical, even if unattested. They cannot be used on parts of speech that aren't specified. All of the verbal infixes and case markers above are entirely productive.

- a–: [a] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) adjectival attribution and subordination marker: **Oel txantsana ikranit aean tswayon.** *I fly the excellent blue ikran.*
- an–: [an] <sub>LN</sub> masculine suffix for certain nouns: **Poan täftxuyu lu.** *He is a weaver.*
- ay+–: [aj] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) plural for nouns (PL.): **Ay+horen flä.** *The rules succeed.*
- e–: [ɛ] <sub>PF</sub> feminine suffix for certain nouns: **Poe taronyu lu.** *She is a hunter.*
- fay+–: [faj] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) these for nouns (THESE): **Fayawkx tsawl lu.** *These cliffs are tall.*
- fi–: [fi] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) this for nouns (THIS): **Oel kame finantangit.** *I see this viper-wolf.*
- fkeyk–: [fkɛjkʰ] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) suffix for nouns meaning *state, condition*: **Kilvanfkeyk lu fyape fitrr?**  
*What's the condition of the river today?*
- fne–: [fnɛ] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) kind, type for nouns (KIND): **Fneutralpe tsa'u lu?** *What kind of tree is that?*
- fra–: [fra] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) every deriving affix **Oel kamame frapot.** *I saw everyone.*
- fray+–: [fraj] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) all of these plural for nouns (ALL OF THESE): **Frayhelutral lor lu.** *All of these houses are beautiful.*
- kaw–: [kaw] <sub>PF</sub> not one deriving affix **Oe kawrr ke kamä.** *I never went.*
- kel–: [kɛl] <sub>PF</sub> (**unpro.**) creates a new noun that indicates a lack of the original noun: **Tompakeltalun zene tute Käliforniayä payit sivar nänän.** *Because of the drought, Californians have to use less water.*
- lo–: [lo] <sub>PF</sub> multiplicative number suffix for 'aw, mune, pxe: **'Awlo oe ramol.** *Once I sang.*
- me+–: [mɛ] <sub>LN</sub> (**pro.**) dual for nouns (DU.): **Oel new me+orati.** *I want two lakes.*
- munsna–: [mun.sna] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) pair for nouns (PAIR): **munsnahawnven** a pair of shoes
- nay–: [naj] <sub>PF</sub> (**unpro.**) creates a new noun that is related to the original by being a step down in some relevant heirarchy - size, rank, accomplishment, etc.: . .
- o–: [o] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) indefinite suffix, durative suffix: **Oel kalmame tuteot ayzisito.** *I saw someone for years.*
- pay+–: [paj] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) plural inter. marker: **Paystalit ngal tsrame'i?** *What knives did you throw?*
- pe+–: [pɛ] <sub>LN</sub> (**pro.**) affix inter. marker: **pe+hrr nga lrrtok sayi.** *What time (when) will you smile?*
- pxe+–: [p'ɛ] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) trial for nouns and pronouns (TRI.): **Pxoeng Pxe+veng lu.** *We are three children.* (Note that e + e cannot be together, and so ellision occurs, and that **oe** is a pronoun which often undergoes ellision)
- sna–: [sna] <sub>PF</sub> prefix group marker for nouns; **pro.** when referring to living things, **unpro.** otherwise. : **snanantang** a pack of viperwolves Note: *sna-* indicates naturally occurring groups or sets. Use *sästarsim* to indicate a collection intentionally put together by a person.
- tsa–: [tsa] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) that for nouns (THAT): **Oel tse'a tsanantangit.** *I see that nantang.*
- tsay+–: [tsaj] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) those for nouns (THOSE): **Tsayora txukx lu.** *Those lakes are deep.*
- tsyip–: [tsjipʰ] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) diminutive suffix for nouns, pronouns: **Za'u fitseng, ma 'itetsyip.**  
*Come here, little daughter.*
- ve–: [vɛ] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) ordinal suffix for numbers: **Koren a'awve tiruseyä 'awsiteng.** *The first rule of living together.*
- vi–: [vi] <sub>PF</sub> partitive relationship marker: **Oe nume mî numtsengvi.** *I learn in the classroom.*

### Other Inflectional Morphology

These derivational morphemes are different than the inflectional morphemes (in technical speak) above. In other words, the markers here don't just change the meaning - they change the part of speech. Some of these, only Dr. Frommer can use in order to make a canonical word, like **tî-**. Others are productive for certain subsets, like **–yu**, which can go on any verb.

**ketsuk–**: [kɛ.ʰsukʰ] <sub>PF</sub> (**pro.**) not able to (do the verb prefixed) deriving affix **Swaw lamu ketsuktswa'** *The moment was unforgettable*

- le-**: [lɛ] *PF* adjective deriving affix **Poan lehr<sup>h</sup>rap lu**. *He is dangerous.*
- nga'**: [ŋaŋʔ] *PF* adjective deriving affix '**Akra apaynga' lu**. *It is moist soil.*
- nì-**: [ni] *LN* adverbial deriving affix **Oe nìNa'vi plltxe**. *I speak na'vi-ly. (Like a Na'vi.) (Pro. for adjectives only, unproductive for other forms - otherwise modify nifya'o with appropriate adjective or relative clause)*
- sä-**: [sæ] *PF* instrumental noun deriving affix **Sänumeri oe nume**. *I learn the teaching.*
- si**: [s·i] *LN* postpositional verb deriving affix **Oe kelku si Kelutralmì**. *I live in Hometree. (lit. I home make in Hometree.)*
- tì-**: [ti] *LN* noun deriving affix **Tìngay silt<sup>s</sup>an lu**. *The truth is good.*
- tì- -us-**: [ti us] *PF* (**pro.**) gerund (verbal noun) deriving affix **Tikusar eltur tìtxen si**. *Teaching is interesting.*
- tsuk-**: [tsukʔ] *PF* (**pro.**) able to (do the verb prefixed); widely productive, can be attached to virtually any transitive verb, although also useful on intransitive verbs; deriving affix **Fioang lu tsukyom**. *This animal is edible / can be eaten.*
- tswō**: [tswō] *PF* (**pro.**) suffix that changes a verb to a noun indicating the ability to perform the action of the verb: **Pori wemtswo fratsamsiyur rolo'a nìtxan**. *His ability to fight greatly impressed all the warriors.*
- tu**: [tu] *PF* person noun from non-verbal stem deriving affix **Oe reltseotu lu**. *I am an artist.*
- yu**: [ju] *LN* (**pro.**) agent noun deriving affix **Oe kea ska'ayu ke lu**. *I am no destroyer.*

# I The Changelog

Following is a brief record of the most recent revisions...

- **15.4.3** - Add Txopunil
- **15.4.2** - Fix IPA for talioang
- **15.4.1** - Updated kenong
- **15.4** - Added all new vocabulary from naviteri.org, December 31, 2021
- **15.3** - Updated part of speech for all verbs that did not previously have transitivity defined
- **15.2** - Fixed part of speech for kekem
- **15.1** - Fixed the IPA of several entries
- **15.0** - Added all new vocabulary from naviteri.org after April 2020, fixed IPA and/or part of speech for various words
- **14.4** - Added new words from naviteri.org from October 27, 2019 to April 21, 2020
- **4.3** - Added new words from naviteri.org, July 31, 2019 and September 30, 2019
- **14.2** - Added new words from naviteri.org, August 31, 2019
- **14.1** - Removed Non-Frommerian Illegal words section
- **14.0** - Added 40 new words from naviteri.org, June 6, 2019 and several minor fixes (update by Tirea Aean)
- **13.9** - Many small fixes; Added all new vocabulary from language-updates forum, naviteri.org August 31, 2018 and October 30, 2018
- **13.8** - Added vocabulary from naviteri.org, July 31, 2018, lesar si from 2012, fixed tons of IPA (thanks Wllim!)
- **13.71** - Added **uoli'uvi** from forever ago (thanks Tirea!)
- **13.7** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, March 31, 2018 and April 30, 2018
- **13.63** - Added **kxi** from naviteri.org, February 28, 2018
- **13.62** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, December 31, 2017
- **13.61** - Added Kate Winslet's character **Ronal** to the proper nouns section
- **13.6** - Added new vocabulary from the October naviteri.org posts, new character names, linguistic terms
- **13.51** - Added **Swota Wayä** to proper nouns, from Disney
- **13.5** - Added new vocabulary used in Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar
- **13.421** - Corrected inconsistencies in the source field.

- **13.42** - Minor typo corrections and fixed IPA for **LosÄntsyelesi**. Also added **ting ontu** and **ting ftxi** since they didn't make it into the dictionary the first time, for some bizarre reason.
- **13.41** - Added **mo'ara** from Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar
- **13.4** - Added new Avatar lead character name and clan, **Tomowari** and **Metkayina**
- **13.332** - Disambiguated the definition of **takuk**. Also changed **fmetok** to vtr. Getting more precise all the time!
- **13.331** - Disambiguated the definition of **pongu**.
- **13.33** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, February 28, 2017.
- **13.32** - Moved Na'vi clan names to Proper Nouns block.
- **13.31** - Fixed silly typos for **pllhr** and **säpllhr**. Thanks elf!
- **13.301** - Typo/format corrections for several words. No visible changes to the .pdf
- **13.3** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, December 31, 2016 and January 2, 2017.
- **13.294** - Corrected stress for **niolo'**
- **13.293** - Corrected infix IPA for **ue'**
- **13.292** - **zong** changed to vtr. Thanks, Plumps!
- **13.291** - Various minor corrections suggested by Plumps and eejmensenikbenhet.
- **13.29** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, June 30, 2016. Some important new words in this one.
- **13.284** - Corrected accent for **lefpomtxok** and **kelfpomtokx** Plumps. Wou!
- **13.283** - Corrected IPA for **säplltxe** and **säplltxevi**. Plumps again. ;)
- **13.282** - Added derivatives of **nguway**